GUIDE TO THE
ILLINOIS CENTRAL ARCHIVES
IN THE
NEWBERRY LIBRARY
1851-1906

Compiled by
Carolyn Curtis Mohr

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1951
Copyright 1951
by
The Newberry Library
Chicago
INTRODUCTION

In July, 1943, the Illinois Central Railroad deposited in the Newberry Library the bulk of its central office papers from February, 1851, the date of its charter, to November, 1906, the end of the presidency of Stuyvesant Fish. The deposit, which is subject to recall by the railroad at any time, was effected through an exchange of letters between the President of the road and the Librarian, both of whom realized that by making available to qualified students the records of the principal road joining the midwest and the south, fresh light would be thrown upon the growth of corporations and upon the social and economic history of the region through which the road passes.

Some papers still remain in the custody of the Company, chiefly those of the Land and Tax Department, and the minutes of the Board, including the "dockets" of important papers laid before the Board at each of its meetings. Such records have been cataloged and are designated in this Guide by asterisks, and when of value to the student can be consulted in the General Offices of the Railroad.

This publication is a combined catalog and Guide, giving an indication, necessarily brief, to the character of each group of documents. The deposit contains some 400,000 letters, 126 bundles or boxes of miscellaneous material, and 2,000 bound volumes of account books. All papers have been left, as far as possible, in the form in which they were classified by the Company, for the Illinois Central arranged and even indexed its papers in a more businesslike fashion than many other corporations of its time. The length of the descriptive entry following each classification of documents bears no relation to the importance of the subject-matter. A single line may describe thousands of letters, where it is assumed that the student knows that certain officials' papers deal with his particular research problem. The index, therefore, is no more full than the individual entries upon which it is built. It must not be regarded as a complete index, but only a suggestive one to be used with imagination. Anyone interested in "Government transportation," for instance, will find that the few index references under that heading do not exhaust the possibilities; if he searches the letterbooks of presidents and of legal counsels, he will turn up a wealth of correspondence on military accounts in the decade following the Civil War. There are three supplementary indices: one a chronological index which conveniently shows what materials there are for each decade from the 1850's to 1906; another a list of officials which may be of help to the beginning student; a third is a special list of maps.
INTRODUCTION

Permission to use the Illinois Central Archives must be obtained in advance, in writing, from the Librarian.

The preparation of this Guide follows the well-organized principles developed by Elisabeth Coleman Jackson during her long period of service as a member of the Library's staff. The compiler is under a debt of gratitude to her, to Margaret Collins who typed this manuscript for publication, and to those employees in the President's and Secretary's offices of the Illinois Central Railroad who cooperated in every way to make the Guide as complete and accurate as possible.

C.C.M.

August 1951
CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION iii

ABBREVIATIONS xv

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

1 Letters by individual writer or recipient:

W. K. Ackerman, Secretary, Treasurer, President 1854-83 1

N.P. Banks, Director 1861 2

C.A. Beck, General Manager 1890 2

Mason Brayman, Solicitor 1851-55 2

W.G. Buen, Assistant Secretary 1902-06 2

W.P. Burrall, President, Counsel 1853-56 2

J.C. Clarke, Superintendent, General Manager, 1856-59, President 1874-91 2-3

W.W. Crane, Freight Agent 1899 3

J.H. Done, General Superintendent 1855-56 3

F.R. Doty, Roadmaster 1887-94 3

J.M. Douglas, Attorney, President, Solicitor 1860-77 3-4

Stuyvesant Fish, Vice-President, Treasurer, President 1883-1906 4

J.M. Forbes, Michigan Central President 1851-56 4

J.N.A. Griswold, Director, President 1854-56 5

E.H. Harriman, Vice-President 1888 5

J.C. Jacobs, Division Superintendent 1856-57 5

E.T. Jeffery, General Manager 1888-89 5

B.F. Johnson, Assistant to President 1853-56 5

J.F. Joy, Counsel, Director, Michigan Central President 1851-75 5

Joseph Kirkland, Auditor 1856-58 6

Ebenezer Lane, Director 1855-58 6

G.B. McClelan, Vice-President and Chief Engineer 1857-60 6

R.B. Mason, Engineer, Superintendent 1852-56 6

D.A. Neal, Director, Vice-President 1852-56 6

John Newell, Engineer, Vice-president, President, Director 1859-75 7

W.H. Ostrom, Director, President 1854-71 7

D.W. Parker, Superintendent, Iowa Lines 1878. 7

J.N. Perkins, Director, President, Treasurer 1855-56 8

T.W. Place, Master Mechanic 1895-1902 8
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.V.F. Randolph</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Schuyler</td>
<td>President. Director</td>
<td>1852-54</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.P. Skene</td>
<td>Land Commissioner</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Sturges</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>1852-57</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.E. Walker</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
<td>1863-65</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.C. Welling</td>
<td>Auditor. Comptroller</td>
<td>1889-1910</td>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wentworth</td>
<td>Chicago Newspaperman</td>
<td>1851-55</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11 General Letters by Office:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Office</td>
<td>1866-97</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery Department</td>
<td>1867-1916</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Office</td>
<td>1851-1907</td>
<td>10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Office Department</td>
<td>1876-86</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 Reports. Legal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Documents</td>
<td>14-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>15-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Accounts. Taxes</td>
<td>16-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Opinions. Litigation</td>
<td>17-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Affairs</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Lake Front Affairs</td>
<td>19-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulars. Scrapbooks. Histories</td>
<td>21-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3 Minutes. Board Papers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minute Books</td>
<td>23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of Committees</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers Accompanying Board Meetings</td>
<td>24-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers Accompanying Stockholders' Meetings</td>
<td>43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Items. Pamphlets</td>
<td>44-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariffs. Timetables. Maps</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4 Securities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stocks. Dividends</td>
<td>47-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupons</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions. Balances, Lists</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leased Line Stock</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5 Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ledgers</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journals</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

| Cash | 50 |
| Mileage | 50 |
| Freight | 50 |
| Earnings and Expenses | 50 |
| Bills, Balances | 50–51 |
| Construction | 51–52 |

### 6 Southern Lines

(Dates given show inclusive dates of documents under each entry)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Railroad Company</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA AND VICKSBURG RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1861–1925</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1905-1913</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATON ROUGE, HAMMOND &amp; EASTERN RAILROAD</td>
<td>1905–07</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CANTON, ABERDEEN &amp; NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1882–1919</td>
<td>53–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANTON, ABERDEEN &amp; NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY IN ALABAMA</td>
<td>1898–1913</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHESAPEAKE, OHIO &amp; SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1857–98</td>
<td>54–55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1873–1918</td>
<td>55–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND GULF AND PORT GIBSON RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1866–82</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULF AND SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1897–1914</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HODGENVILLE &amp; ELIZABETHTOWN RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1886–1902</td>
<td>59–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON &amp; SOUTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1905–14</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE KENTUCKY WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1899–1902</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS &amp; TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY OF ARKANSAS</td>
<td>1889–1936</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS &amp; TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY (Consolidated Corporation)</td>
<td>1859–96</td>
<td>61–62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CONTENTS

MEMPHIS AND STATE LINE RAILROAD COMPANY 1903–08 62
MEMPHIS AND VICKSBURG RAILROAD COMPANY 1871–85 62
MEMPHIS, PADUCAH & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1876–81 62
MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHez RAILROAD COMPANY 1891–1910 62–63
MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RAILROAD COMPANY 1905–13 63
MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY 1852–89 63–64
THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY 1852–76 64–65
THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY 1854–59 66
MISSISSIPPI RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY 1858–72 66
THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMPANY 1872–1930 66
THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY & SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY 1878 67
NATCHez, JACKSON AND COLUMBUS RAILROAD 1871–91 67
NEW ORLEANS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY 1881–84 67
THE NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE, VICKSBURG & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY 1882–84 67
NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD COMPANY 1877–86 67–68
NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1851–89 68–69
NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON AND NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1877 69
NEW ORLEANS, ST. LOUIS & CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY 1874–82 69–70
OHIO VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY 1885–1910 70
OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY 1887–97 70–71
PADUCAH & GULF RAILROAD COMPANY 1869–72 71
PADUCAH & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY 1871–77 71
SHORT ROUTE RAILWAY TRANSFER COMPANY 1873–98 71
SOUTHERN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION 1857–82 72
CONTENTS

TENNESSEE SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1881–84 72
THE TROY & TIPTONVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY 1887–1903 72
VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD COMPANY 1841–1923 72–73
VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY 1853–1936 73–74
THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD COMPANY 1874–87 74–75
WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD COMPANY 1831–43, 1871 75
WILMOT AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1905–06 75
THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY (Original Company) 1879–1906 75–78
THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY (Consolidated Corporation) 1827–1926 78–80
YAZOO DELTA RAILWAY COMPANY 1895–1914 80–81

7 LAND RECORDS

Letters 82
Reports, Lists 82–84
Sales 84
Ledgers, Journals 85
Plats, Maps 85
Deeds 85–86
Town Lots 86–87
Leases, Title Records 87–88
Taxes 88–89

71 LAND COMPANIES

Iowa Homestead Company 90
The Iowa Land and Loan Company 90–92
Iowa Rail Road Land Company 92
Southern Land and Investment Company 92

8 OTHER RAILROADS

(Dates given show inclusive dates of documents under each entry)

ADDISON RAILROAD COMPANY 1890–1902 93
ALBERT LEA & SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1899–1903 93
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BELLEVILLE AND CARONDELET RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1880-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BELLEVILLE &amp; ELDORADO RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1869-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1866-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLEVILLE CITY RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1867-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1868-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1906-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1891-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CARBONDALE &amp; SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1868-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEDAR FALLS &amp; MINNESOTA RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1858-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEDAR FALLS &amp; NEW HARTFORD RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1903-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEDAR FALLS &amp; NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1904-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEDAR RAPIDS AND CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1869-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA &amp; WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1867-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEROKEE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1887-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1877-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHICAGO AND INDIANA RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO &amp; SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1877-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO &amp; TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1893-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, HAVANA &amp; WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1886-1926</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO, MADISON &amp; NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY (2d consolidated co.)</td>
<td>1886-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS &amp; PADUCAH RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1877-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTOPHER &amp; HERRIN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinton, Bloomington &amp; North Eastern Railway Company</td>
<td>1878–80</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur, Mattoon and Southern Railroad Company</td>
<td>1878–79</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque &amp; Pacific Railroad Company</td>
<td>1853–87</td>
<td>103–106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque &amp; Sioux City Railroad Company</td>
<td>1855–1937</td>
<td>106–113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubuque Lumberman’s and Manufacturer’s Railroad Company</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Dodge and Omaha Railroad Company</td>
<td>1898–1911</td>
<td>114–115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeport, Dodgeville &amp; Northern Railroad Company</td>
<td>1887–1903</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves and Sand Ridge Railroad Company</td>
<td>1902–05</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havana, Rantoul &amp; Eastern Railroad Company</td>
<td>1885–87</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrin and Southern Railroad Company</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois &amp; Indiana Railroad Company</td>
<td>1899–1906</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana &amp; Illinois Southern Railroad Company</td>
<td>1882–86</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indiana and Illinois Southern Railroad Company</td>
<td>1886–1900</td>
<td>116–117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, Bloomington &amp; Western Railway Company</td>
<td>1879–80</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Indianapolis Southern Railway</td>
<td>1898–1906</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Falls &amp; Sioux City Railroad Company</td>
<td>1867–91</td>
<td>117–119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee &amp; South Western Coal Branch Railroad Company</td>
<td>1882–83</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kankakee &amp; South Western Railroad Company (Original co.)</td>
<td>1877–1902</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee &amp; Southwestern Railroad Company (Consolidated corp.)</td>
<td>1878–1902</td>
<td>119–120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee &amp; Western Railroad Company</td>
<td>1879–80</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENSINGTON &amp; EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTOON AND EVANSVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MOUND CITY RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1902-03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNDS &amp; OLIVE BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1902-03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMAHA BRIDGE &amp; TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1890-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1876-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEORIA &amp; PEKIN UNION RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1880-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEORIA, DECATUR &amp; EVANSVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1877-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEORIA, DECATUR &amp; MATTOON RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1900-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANTOUL RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1887-1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVERSIDE AND HARLEM RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1901-02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKFORD INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1905-07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCKFORD RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1906-07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. CHARLES AIR LINE</td>
<td>1880-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. LOUIS &amp; OHIO RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. LOUIS, ALTON &amp; TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1849-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. LOUIS BELLEVILLE &amp; SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY</td>
<td>1895-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS &amp; EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF ILLINOIS</td>
<td>1889-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS &amp; EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA</td>
<td>1889-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS &amp; EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ST. LOUIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY</td>
<td>1886-1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

THE SOUTH CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY 1881–1910 128
THE SPRINGFIELD, EFFINGHAM & SOUTH-EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY 1869–83 129
STACYVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY 1897–1904 129

THE TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY 1859–61 129
THE TERRE HAUTE AND ALTON RAILROAD COMPANY 1852–63 130

9 OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Association of Western Railroads 131
Cairo Bridge 131
Central Elevator and Warehouse Company, New Orleans 131
Clifty Creek Coal Basin 131
Committee on Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States 131
Crown Coal and Tow Company 131–132
Dubuque Central Improvement Company 132
Dubuque Eating House 132
Dubuque Union Railway Depot Company 132

Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Company 132–134
Hotel Riverview 134
Hurricane Coal Company 134
Hurricane Coal Store Company 134
Illinois Central Railroad Hotel 135
Los Angeles Traction Company 135
Madison Coal Company 135
Mississippi Valley Construction Company 135
Mount Olive Coal Company 135

Paducah Union Depot Company 136
Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Company 136
Princeton Lime Company 136
St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Company 136
Southern Construction and Equipment Company 137
Southern Railway and Steamship Association 137
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis 137
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPENDIX A - Index by decade and by type of material</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX B - Officers and directors of the Illinois Central</td>
<td>170-178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX C - Maps</td>
<td>179-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>184-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT&amp;SF</td>
<td>Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;O</td>
<td>Baltimore and Ohio Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCR&amp;N</td>
<td>Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>The Canton, Aberdeen &amp; Nashville Railroad; Canton, Aberdeen &amp; Nashville Railroad Company in Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>Cedar Falls &amp; Minnesota Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CenMiss</td>
<td>Central Mississippi Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Dak</td>
<td>Cherokee and Dakota Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO&amp;SW</td>
<td>Chesapeake, Ohio &amp; Southwestern Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;A</td>
<td>Chicago and Alton Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Ia</td>
<td>The Chicago and Iowa Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;NW</td>
<td>Chicago and Northwestern Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>Chicago &amp; Springfield Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB&amp;N</td>
<td>Chicago, Burlington &amp; Northern Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB&amp;Q</td>
<td>Chicago, Burlington &amp; Quincy Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC&amp;D</td>
<td>Chicago, Clinton and Dubuque Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD&amp;M</td>
<td>Chicago, Dubuque &amp; Minnesota Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>Chicago, Madison &amp; Northern Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;StP</td>
<td>Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI&amp;P</td>
<td>Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;NO</td>
<td>Chicago, St. Louis and New Orleans Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStPM&amp;O</td>
<td>Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC&amp;StL</td>
<td>Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>Dubuque &amp; Pacific Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>Dubuque &amp; Sioux City Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC&amp;S</td>
<td>The Gilman, Clinton &amp; Springfield Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;StJ</td>
<td>Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>Illinois Central Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndS</td>
<td>The Indianapolis Southern Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaF&amp;SC</td>
<td>Iowa Falls &amp; Sioux City Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>Kankakee &amp; South Western Coal Branch Railroad; The Kankakee &amp; South Western Railroad; Kankakee &amp; Southwestern Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L&amp;N</td>
<td>Louisville &amp; Nashville Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>Louisville, New Orleans &amp; Texas Railway Company of Arkansas; Louisville, New Orleans &amp; Texas Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Michigan Central Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABBREVIATIONS</td>
<td>RAILROADS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>Mississippi &amp; Tennessee Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>The Mississippi Central &amp; Tennessee Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>The Mississippi Central Railroad; Mississippi Central Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>The Mississippi Valley Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT</td>
<td>Missouri, Kansas &amp; Texas Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoPac</td>
<td>Missouri Pacific Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOBRV&amp;M</td>
<td>The New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Vicksburg &amp; Memphis Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ&amp;GN</td>
<td>New Orleans, Jackson &amp; Great Northern Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ&amp;N</td>
<td>New Orleans, Jackson and Northern Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOStL&amp;C</td>
<td>New Orleans, St. Louis &amp; Chicago Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYCentral</td>
<td>New York Central and Hudson River Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYC&amp;STL</td>
<td>New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPac</td>
<td>Northern Pacific Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PennRR</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL&amp;A&amp;TH</td>
<td>St. Louis, Alton &amp; Terre Haute Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP&amp;War</td>
<td>Toledo, Peoria and Warsaw Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP&amp;Wes</td>
<td>Toledo, Peoria and Western Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWab&amp;Wes</td>
<td>Toledo, Wabash and Western Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UP</td>
<td>Union Pacific Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSTL&amp;P</td>
<td>Wabash, St. Louis and Pacific Railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>The Yazoo &amp; Mississippi Valley Railroad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUIDE TO THE
ILLINOIS CENTRAL ARCHIVES

1 Letters by Officials

1 Ackerman, W.K. Out-letters, Apr.1877-Dec.1883. (11v.L.P.C.B.)
A2.1 About 8300 letters from Chicago to New York officials, assistants, and others including many to legislators concerning Southern lines, Ia. roads, contracts, passes, legislation and sundry matters, with telegrams and many copies of statements. Some signed by John Dunn and W.J. Mauriac, and a few after Sept.1883 by J.C. Clarke.
Written by Mr. Ackerman as vice-president to Oct.1877, as president to Sept.1883 and after that as vice-president; a few by him as trustee of CSTL&NO mortgage.

1 ----- Out-letters, May 1854-Sept.1862. (1 bundle)
A2.2 Eleven letters to W.P. Burrall and other New York officials, including arrival and examination of land accounts in Chicago, Apr.28, 1855.

1 ----- Telegrams, Jan.1878-Jan.1880. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
A2.3 About 1000 telegrams, mostly to W.K. Ackerman, with some to B.F. Ayer, J.C. Clarke and W.H. Osborn from other officials.

1 ----- In-letters, Mar.1877-Nov.1883. (28v.)
A2.4 About 6900 letters from other officials, assistants, legislators and governors (including many from W.B. Allison and S.M. Cullom) and others, with detailed report-letters about CSTL&NO from J.C. Clarke. Enclosures of letters to other officials, advertisements, statements, circulars, etc. included.

1 ----- Out-letters, Apr.1880-July 1882. (1v.)
A2.5 About 150 letters, mostly to W.H. Osborn with a few to R.S. Charles and L.V.F. Randolph, with many estimates of earnings, etc. A few by B.F. Ayer.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letters</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Banks, N.P. Out-letters, Jan.-May 1861. (1 bundle)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>About 40 letters, mostly to W.H.Osborn, reporting on Chicago affairs, land sales, immigration, legislation, passes, river boats, cotton shipments, currency and political affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Beck, C.A. Out-letters, June-Nov.1890. (5v.L.P.C.B.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>About 3500 letters to division superintendents and others concerning routine matters, contracts, local affairs, Southern lines, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brayman, Mason. Out-letters, Sept.1851-Sept.1855. (1 bundle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>About 150 letters, mostly to Robert Schuyler, W.P.Burrall, J.F.Bunce and D.A.Neal, concerning legal matters; right of way in Chicago, Galena and Cairo, D&amp;D Bridge, land sales and prices, town lots, laborers, etc. Mostly letters are during 1853, with a few in 1854 about deeds and bonds to J.N.Perkins and M.B.Edgar, and to W.K.Ackerman in 1855. Includes also notice by Robert Schuyler suspending operations of company because of delay in Washington Land Office [n.d.]; Power of attorney to Mr. Brayman, May 11,1853; Complaint of local citizen about destruction of timber lands, Oct.5,1852; R.B. Mason's certificate of completion of first fifty miles; Introduction of L.J.Gemain and his invention of car ventilator, Sept.8,1853; List of Land Dept. employees, Jan.3,1854; Announcement of opening of road from Cairo to Sandoval, Nov.20,1854; Accounts of rents and taxes, Oct.1852-May 1854; and resignation, Mar.22,1855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B8.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>About 1000 letters concerning passes, especially suburban tickets, mostly to employees. Dates overlap 138 vols. series of Assistant Secretary's Office, which concern passes mostly to foreign roads (11N2.1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Burrall, W.P. Out-letters, Jan.1853-Sept.1856. (1 bundle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>About 100 letters and telegrams, mostly reporting development of road, land sales, and property in Chicago, Galena and Dubuque, freight tariffs, legislation, etc. to Executive Committee while on visits to Ill., Jan.27,1853-Oct.12,1854, and a few in 1855 and 1856.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>About 1700 letters from Chicago to New York officials, division superintendents, and others concerning local matters, legal cases, claims, coal, mails, etc. Some signed by Silas Bent. Some overlapping of dates in vols.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| C5.2    |   | About 10,000 letters from Chicago to New York officials and others concerning many routine matters, with some considerations
of Southern lines; a few in earlier vols. signed as president of CStL&NO. Some signed by John Dunn, L.T.Brien and T.E.King; after Apr.1887 mostly signed by John Dunn with a few by Stuyvesant Fish and W.G.Bruen.


1  ----- Out-letters, Aug.1856-Apr.1858. (1 bundle)
C5.3 Twelve letters to W.H.Osborn about routine matters, state fair, Galena and Chicago Union, competition, etc.

1  ----- In-letters, Sept.-Oct.1856. (1v.)
C5.4 About 150 letters sent to Amboy concerning local matters, coal, freight, etc., from officials, local citizens and shippers.

1  ----- In-letters: President's Office, Jan. 1885 - June 1887. (10v.)
C5.5 About 3500 letters from officials, assistants, and other roads including many from Southern lines. Many pamphlets, statements and advertisements included as well as enclosures of letters to other officials.

After Apr.1887 to Stuyvesant Fish.

1  Crane, W.W. Out-letters, Jan.-May 1899. (4v.L.P.C.B.)
C7.1 About 400 letters from Jackson, Tenn. freight office. mostly to other freight agents, on routine matters concerning shipments, earnings, etc.

1  Done, J.H. Out-letters, Oct.1855-May 1856. (1 bundle)
D5.1 About 25 letters, mostly to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins, accepting superintendency, Oct. 1855, and reporting on Chicago activities including condition of stationary equipment (engine houses, grain houses, car shops, etc.). fencing, locomotives, and on Galena and Chicago Union contract, instructions to division superintendents, fire, pay rolls, etc.

1  Doty, F.R. In-letters, Jan.1887-Feb.1894. (2 boxes)
D6.1 About 500 letters from division superintendents, local citizens, and others concerning instructions, equipment, legal cases, laborers, accidents, complaints, etc.

Includes also a few letters to A.B.Minton, Aug.1888-Oct.1889.

D7.1 About 4700 letters from Chicago to officials, especially New York Executive Committee, and others including legislators. Letters from 1860-64 mostly legal, especially about lands; many during 1864-66 concern military claims. Some signed by John Dunn. After July 1876 letters are from W.K.Ackerman.

No letters from Feb.1871-Nov.1873.

1  ----- Telegrams, Feb. 1875-Mar. 1878. (1v.L.P.C.B.)
1
D7.3

----- In-letters, Apr.-Dec. 1875. (2v.)

About 400 letters from officials, attorneys, and local citizens about lands, legal and local matters, personnel, passes, Southern lines, etc.

1
D7.4

----- In-letters, from W.H. Osborn, Feb. 1866-Dec. 1870. (1v.)

About 200 letters from New York and London.

1
F2.1

Fish, Stuyvesant, Out-letters: President's Office, May 1887-Nov. 1906. (80v. L.P.C. B.)

About 80,000 letters from New York to officials, brokers, bankers, and other roads.


1
F2.11

----- Out-letters: President's Office, Mar. 1895-Mar. 1896. (4v.)


1
F2.12

*----- Out-letters concerning L&N and CO&SW relations, 1893-97. (1box)

About 500 letters (copies), mostly to B.F. Ayer and other attorneys, concerning agreements, legal cases, etc. with L&N, CO&SW and the Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co.

1
F2.2

----- In-letters: President's Office, Jan. 1883-Nov. 1906. (426v. in 435)

About 65,000 letters, mostly to New York but some to Chicago after May 1887; to Mr. Fish as vice-president before May 1887; earlier vols. mostly from Chicago and New Orleans, consisting of report-letters and many financial matters.

Many enclosures of letters, pamphlets, blueprints, clippings, maps, reports, government documents, legal cases, etc., including World's Fair, 1891-93.

A few vols. are about special subjects: v. 156, St. Louis, Belleville & Southern; v. 246, Memphis depot; v. 251, New Orleans matters; v. 410 and 410A-F (7v.), Tennessee Central; v. 411 and 411A-F (7v.), Inds; v. 412, The Chicago, Lake Shore and South Bend; v. 413, Birmingham line.

No letters for Mar. 1888; v. 46, 126 and 155 missing.

1
F2.2

----- Index to In-letters: President's Office, 1895-1903. (5 boxes)

Indexes alphabetically by writers and subjects, except none for letters G, Ni-Ny, 0, SA-ST.

1
F2.3

----- In-letters: President's Office, Chicago, June-Sept. 1887 and Sept. 1889-June 1892. (32v.)

About 10,000 letters, many to John Dunn, and earlier dates to E.H. Harriman.
Forbes, J.M. Out-letters, May 1851-May 1856. (1 bundle)
About 35 letters and telegrams, mostly to IC president concerning MC contract and connections with St. Louis and Ind.; a few about securities, the Chicago passenger station, loan of steel rail, and the IC directory.

About 60 letters, mostly from Chicago reporting on state of road, lands, mails, legislation and currency, with recommendations for foreign agents in Great Britain to sell land, letter canceling local land offices in Ill., and letter accepting presidency, Dec. 1854-Dec.1855.
Includes also resignation as director, Sept.22,1856.

Harriman, E.H. In-letters, Jan-Oct.1888. (iv.)
About 150 letters, mostly from Stuyvesant Fish and some from other officials, about contracts, securities, legal matters, Southern lines, etc.

Jacobs, J.C. In-letters, Oct.1856-Apr.1857. (iv.)
About 125 letters from ticket and station agents and other officials, mostly about routine matters. A few addressed to J.C. Clarke, Oct. 1856.

About 5000 letters concerning routine matters, passes, contracts, etc., mostly to division superintendents and agents. Some signed by John Dunn and L.T.Moore.
No letters from Apr.-July and Nov.-Dec.1888.

About 400 letters from Chicago, mostly to New York officials, reporting on local activities.

About 85 letters, mostly to W.P.Burrall and W.H.Osborn about negotiations for Chicago lands, Nov.1853-Dec.1855 and Apr.1856, with a few concerning MC contract, legal cases, coal lands, river boats, etc. Also one to J.M.Forbes about 111. legislation, Aug.23, 1851; one to Postmaster General bidding for mail contract from Cairo to New Orleans, Mar.23,1855; a few to J.W.Brooks and W.H.Osborn about legal case following Chicago land purchases of 1851-52, Aug.-Dec.1860; and a letter to Sidney Bartlett about River Roads, Feb.22,1875.
Also includes about 15 letters from J.W.Brooks, 1852-62, concerning his securities and relations with the MC and CB&Q.
Letters

1 Kirkland, Joseph. Out-letters, May 1856-Feb.1858. (1 bundle) K3.1
About 20 letters and telegrams to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins concerning Chicago activities, earnings, accounts, Cairo line, CB&Q use of depot, accidents, etc.; a few to W.K.Ackerman are personal, including comments on Know-Nothing party elections.

1 Lane, Ebenezer. Out-letters, 1855-58. (1 bundle) L 2.1
About 60 letters and telegrams to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins reporting on local Chicago affairs, including a fire, finances and conditions of banks, and legal matters such as the Dunleith contract, the St. Charles Air Line, Associates Lands, etc. Also considerations of the custody of notes, land contracts, statements of land notes, and competition with the Galena and Chicago Union. Judge Lane's acceptance and terms of employment with IC included, Apr.16,1856.

About 5000 letters from Chicago to New York officials, division superintendents, and others concerning construction and engineering problems, tracks, bridges, rolling stock, etc. Some signed by W.F.Biddle, George Power, and G.W.Phillips.
Some overlapping of vols: v.4 and 10 are evidently car-letters, written on line, containing reports to W.H.Osborn mostly.

1 ----- Out-letters, Aug.1857-Mar.1876. (1 bundle) M2.2
About 85 letters mostly from Chicago reporting on earnings and expenses and local matters to W.H.Osborn and J.N.Perkins, Aug.1857 and Jan.-Apr.1858, with a few personal letters to William Tracy, Dec.1871, and to W.H.Osborn, Mar.1876. Some also concern river steamers, Peoria and Oquawka bonds, CB&Q affairs, currency, state taxes, the New York and Erie ticket dispute, the MC, Kankakee affairs, and buildings at Galena.

1 Mason, R.B. Out-letters, Mar.1852-Nov.1856. (1 bundle) M3.1
About 200 letters reporting Chicago activities to president in New York, including progress of construction, lands, steel, currency problems, labor scarcity, coal, accidents, rolling stock, etc. Also a few in 1856 include resignation, Sept.1, and letter to W.K.Ackerman about arrival in Chicago in 1851 dated Jan.27,1883; also letter enclosed from Father Chiniquy about French-Canadian immigration to Bourbonnais, and request for money for school, Jan.9, 1853.

1 Neal, D.A. Out-letters, Sept.1852-June 1858. (1 bundle) N4.1
About 160 letters and telegrams, mostly to officials and directors, concerning London loan, land sales, swamp lands, right of way (especially Galena and Chicago), deeds, Associates Lands, etc., Sept.1852-Mar.1856.
Also a few letters in 1852 include details of construction, locomotives, etc., and some in 1859 concern London bond sales; a few in Feb, and June 1858 concern claims for commissions.
Letters announcing opening of LaSalle and Bloomington road, May 22,1853; declining presidency, July 28,1853; and resignation from vice-presidency, Apr.2,1855.
Letters

   N 6.1
   About 4500 letters from Amboy to 1862 and from Chicago, 1869-73; no letters from Nov.1862-Jan.1869.
   Letters to officials, other roads, local citizens, etc. about bridges, construction, new lines, passes, etc. Some signed by Lucien Tilton.
   v.6, Mar.1871-Dec.1872, overlapping dates of v.5 and 7, comprises car-letters written en route.

1 Out-letters for trustees of TP&War, Feb.1874-Feb.1875.
   N 6.2
   (1v.L.P.C.B.)
   About 500 letters to other trustees and TP&War officials concerning receipts, expenses, relations with other roads, etc. Letters written by J.C.Clarke and W.H.Cruger after Sept.1874.

1 In-letters, Dec.1870-Jan.1875. (9v.)
   N 6.3
   About 1300 letters concerning other roads, lands, Southern lines, la. roads, passes, and sundry matters from IC officials and others. Many enclosures of letters, pamphlets, circulars, advertisements, etc. are included.

   O 6.1
   Letters from Mr. Osborn as president, 1855-65, including his acceptance of presidency, Dec.10,1855. and as chairman of Executive Committee, 1868-71; after Apr.1871 from William Tracy as chairman.

1 Out-letters, Aug.1854-May 1864. (1 box)
   O 6.2
   About 400 letters from Chicago to treasurer and Executive Committee about local activities, progress of road, mail, iron, securities, lands, etc., Aug.1854-Feb.1858 and a few in 1861-62 and 1864. Earlier letters from Boston, and a few from Pittsburgh, New York, Washington and Liverpool (1857) and London (1858).

   P 2.1
   About 500 letters from Dubuque cashier concerning taxes, vouchers, earnings, expenses and sundry other matters.
Letters

P4.1 About 500 letters, mostly routine about drafts, dividends, etc., with a few detailed letters about bonds, compensation for government troops, earnings, etc.

A few signed by W.K.Ackerman.

1 Place, T.W. Out-letters, June 1805-Jan.1902. (2v.L.P.C.B.)
P6.1 About 900 letters from Waterloo, Ia. Mechanical Dept. concerning local matters, personnel, accidents, etc.

1 Randolph, L.V.F. In-letters: Treasurer's Office, Mar.1884-Mar. 1885. (2v.)
R2.1 About 450 letters about routine business.

1 Schuyler, Robert. Out-letters, Oct.1852-June 1854. (1 bundle)
S2.1 About 10 letters to W.P.Burrall, M.B.Edgar and Jonathan Sturges concerning bonds, legal matters and mail contracts, Dec. 1853-June 1854. Also letter to W.W.Gilbert about London loan July 19,1852; resignation submitted to Executive Committee, Oct.11, 1852; and letter (copy) with financial statement sent to Gov. A.C. French, Dec.8,1852.

1 Skene, E.P. In-telegrams, Sept.-Nov.1897. (1v.)
S5.1 About 1000 telegrams from local agents at Southern stations reporting on the yellow fever epidemic and quarantines restricting train business. Labelled "Overflow reports."

S8.1 About 50 letters, mostly about purchase of Chicago lands for resale, with a few answering W.P.Burrall's report-letters from Chicago for the Executive Committee, considering problems of Chicago lands, legislation, construction expenses, iron, etc. Also a few to J.M.Forbes and J.F.Joy about MC contract.

W2.1 About 900 letters, mostly to officials about routine matters and to brokers and bankers, especially Robert Benson L Co., London, about bonds.

W3.1 About 25,000 letters, especially concerning financial matters, securities, etc., including Y&MV,

No letters for June 1902, Apr.-Sept.1903, Mar.-Apr.1904, Mar. and Nov.1905 and Feb.-Mar.1906,

---- Index to Out-letters, 1893-98. (3 bundles)

W3.1 Indexes letters C-F, H, N-W only; no letters received in Index the Newberry Library between Sept. 1893-Dec. 1901.

1 ---- Telegrams, Nov.1892-July 1896. (2v.L.P.C.B.)
W3.2 About 2000 telegrams, mostly to officials.
### Letters

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>In-letters, Jan.1889-Apr.1898, Aug.1898-June 1910.</strong> (70 boxes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3.3</td>
<td><strong>Index to In-letters, 1893-98.</strong> (1 bundle) Indexes letters EF, HL and S only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td><strong>In-telegrams, July 1893-Oct.1897.</strong> (11 bundles) About 1000 telegrams to Chicago, mostly about financial matters, from New York, New Orleans and other stations on Southern lines, la., etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4.1</td>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous unidentified indexes[n.d.]</strong> (1 box and 4 vols.) Indexes to letters, stock ledgers, and accounting vols., and one vol. index to map case.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Letters by Office


Earlier vols. are president's reports to chairman of Executive Committee, later from vice-president in Chicago to treasurer and president.

Reports consider weather, business, cars loaded and received, local treasurer's report, land sales, etc.; after 1877 more detailed reports on forms, including cumulated reports at end of month and year. A few letters are included in some vols.


Machinery Dept. In-letters, 1887-1903. (1 box)

Mostly lists of equipment for subsidiary lines, with letters accompanying: CF&M rolling stock, 1867-87; D&SC inventory and description of personal property transferred to IC, Oct.1,1867; CO&SW cars built, 1881-96; CSL&NO, The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown and The Troy & Tiptonville equipment, 1882-96; GC&S equipment, 1877; Engineers and firemen on Rantoul line, Apr.1887, and Havana division engineers, firemen and freight cars [n.d.]; Springfield division freight cars [n.d.]; Rolling stock acquired with Miss&Tenn, 1888; CM&N machinery, 1888; Havana, Rantoul & Eastern equipment inventory, 1888; STL&A&TH original equipment, with valuations, Oct.1,1895; Y&MV equipment, 1902; Yazoo Delta equipment, Jan.1900 and Jan.1902.

IC equipment: Cook journal cooler estimates and valuations, 1902-03; Description of freight car equipment [n.d.]; Engine numbers, Sept.1896, and plan for renumbering, Jan.1,1897, with list of box car numbers [n.d.]; Cars equipped with automatic couplers, June 30,1898; Engines repaired at Weldon and Bumsdie shops, 1893-97, With costs.

----- In-letters concerning personnel rules, Dec.1893-Apr.1916. (1 bundle)

About 156 letters between officials about shop regulations, Sunday work, pensions, etc.


About 135,000 letters, mostly routine. Earlier vols. from President's Office to Nov.1897; after that date from secretary and assistant secretary, mostly about passes. Some vols. of forms only, labelled "Advice Books," about passes or half-fare permits enclosed. Leased lines included.

No letters for Nov.1887-Jan.1898 and Aug.1891; v.21 and 30, missing.

Vols. numbered 19-158; v.20, Aug.1886-87, contains a few letters from J.C.Clarke about annual meeting and election of Stuyvesant Fish; some overlapping of dates in vols.

----- Out-letters: Secretary and treasurer, Jan.1895-Jan.1907. (23v.L.P.C.B.)

About 23,000 letters from secretary, treasurer, assistant treasurer, and third vice-president, mostly routine.
Letters

11  

11.3  

----- In-letters: Secretary and treasurer, Jan. 1884-Dec. 1896.
(195 v.)

About 20,000 letters, many from Chicago officials and Southern
lines. Later letters to third vice-president also.

Dec. 1888, Jan.-Feb. 1891 or Feb. 1885-April. 1897; v. 6: 1. 1 - 13, 16 - 17,
19, 44, and 88-115 missing.

11  

11.4  

----- In-telegrams, 1878-1907. (68 v.)

About 10,000 telegrams to officials in New York, mostly from
New Orleans about Southern lines, but some, especially in later
vols., from Chicago and La. lines. None received during Jan. 1906.

11  

11.5  

----- In-letters, 1851-85. (2 boxes)

About 1000 letters, many concerning securities, London loan,
earnings and expenses, construction, job applications, Cairo affairs,
between officials, Robert Benson & Co., bankers, and others.
Mostly written during 1851-56 and 1862.

1851: David Emmert on Springfield affairs; Alfred Dutch con-
cerning Chicago Commercial Advertiser support; John Tillson on
the London Emigration and Colonization Co., with circular [prtd.];
J.N. Alvord about the Ohio & Mississippi Telegraph Co.; Sidney
Breese concerning right of way; James Grant on Chicago and Rock
Island affairs; Telegram from Thomas Dyer announcing passage of
Chicago ordinance allowing road to enter city, with reports of com-
mittee, copies of ordinance [prtd.] and letters from Mason Bray-
man and Mayor Gurney; also from Gov. A.C. French, Bronson Mur-
ray, Henry Grinnell, H.C. Long, A.S. White, Cyrus Edwards, S.D.
Lockwood, Franklin Haven, Hiram Ketchum, John Moore, Robert
Rantoul Jr. and others.

1852: T.B. Blackstone on land purchase; W.B. Archer on Ill.
right of way; Telegram from Chicago mayor and many letters about
entrance into city, employment of J.F. Joy, etc., with ordinances
and meetings of City Council; G.B. Upton on MC loan; S.W. Hotchkiss
on Northwestern Telegraph Co.; Petition of Galena citizens re-
questing termination at Galena and letters considering changing
line; Charles Gregoire on Dubuque lands; W.H. Bissell reporting
General Land Office decisions; S.A. Douglas account; Memo on du-
ties of officers.

1853: Advertisement of railroad frog [prtd.] with many letters
on construction and equipment, including description of American
Car Co. passenger cars and telegram about coal engine; John
Campbell requesting lead for college; J.C. Caton on telegraph; Tele-
gram from T.B. Blackstone about strike; Telegrams, letters, and
ordinances concerning Chicago sea wall; Mail on Chicago Branch;
Letter concerning death of foreman killed by riotous construction
crew; Circular of U.S. Treasury concerning foreign holdings of
American securities [prtd.], with letter from the Secretary of the
Treasury.

1854: Letters from Thomas Sherlock, G.W. Jones, Alfred
Guthrie and others concerning steamship connections between Cairo
and New Orleans; R.B.Mason request for currency; Henry Tanner on brakes, with memo on legal claims; Telegram announcing first train Over LaSalle bridge; The Terre Haute and Alton connection; Shipments of engines; C.M.Dupuy on land; To editors of Chicago papers by "Nimrod" considering benefits to Ill. of I C, and Abraham Lincoln's candidacy for Senate; R.B.Mason on construction to date, Nov.25; Letter from Wendell Phillips about stock.

1855: Alexander Hamilton Jr. and other attorneys considering litigation; Many letters on steamships, mail to New Orleans, steel, locomotives, consumption of coal, iron car, and visit of London stockholders.

1856: E.B.Washburne and others on steamships, with report of Postmaster-General, Feb.9, and letter from William Thaw to J.P.Benjamin, Mar.31, titled "Exposition of the present condition and prospects of the Great Mississippi River Mail" [prtd.]; John Reynolds on mail; C.P.Buckingham concerning Chicago warehouse; M.K.Jesup concerning locomotives; C.M.Dupuy reporting on lands; Telegrams about floods.

1858: List of shareholders and bondholders on London books; Chicago depot questions; Land Dept. sales, from Silas Bent and others; R.P.Neely concerning the MissCen& Tenn; Receipt from C.V.S.Roosevelt: Coal rates.


1861: Paul Cornell on Hyde Park suburban service; Charges for carrying U.S. troops.

1862: MC litigation; H.A.Peirce proposition on the sale of com; Sturges, Buckingham & Co. elevators, Chicago; Cotton and sugar beet seed distribution in northern states.

1864: Report on freight by Robert Forsyth.

1866: Legal Dept. employees, and employment of B.F.Ayer.

1871: Internal revenue tax decision, with letter from Treasury Dept.

1872: Cairo litigation, by Sen. Lyman Trumbull; GC&S affairs; Income tax.

1876: Legal Dept. employees, and employment of B.F.Ayer.

1879: CSTL&NO securities.

1881: Memo regarding construction of a second transfer steamer.

1882: CSTL&NO insurance.

1886: Storm Lake, Ia. resort for excursions.

Post Office Dept. In-letters, Sept.1876-Aug.1886. (1v.)

Mostly form letters concerning notice of deduction in compensation for carrying mails due to failures and decreased appropriations, with a few copies of letters of protest from IC officials.
2 Reports, Legal

2.1 Annual reports to stockholders, 1852-date.  (23v., prtd.)


Report year varies: 1852 dated Nov. 20; 1853, Mar., Nov. 10; 1854, Dec. 9; 1856, Mar. 19, Sept. 3; 1857, Mar. 1; 1858, Mar. 17; 1859, Mar. 16; 1860, May 16; year ending Dec. 31, 1860-88; year ending June 30, 1888-1816; year ending Dec. 31, 1916-date.

Also included Communication to the shareholders by W.K. Ackerman concerning reports on the CStL&NO, Jan. 18, 1883, with reports by James Fentress and J.C. Clarke with 1883 report; Report of Committee on Rates, Revenues and Expenditures with 1890 report; Report of the delegates selected by the joint committee of British shareholders with 1877 report.

2.11 Report to shareholders by Joseph Fisher, June 1858.  (1 bundle)

Second draft, reporting on securities, right of way, property, construction, land sales, foreign agencies, foreign securities, contracts, etc.

2.12 Reports and statements, 1851-60.  (2 bundles)

Papers used in preparing annual reports, with reports and many statements of receipts and expenditures, ways and means, Land dept. interest fund, accounts, balance sheets, ledger pages, etc.

Also includes reports of R.B. Mason on progress of work to Mar. 1, 1854, and to Jan. and Mar. 1856; Table exhibiting diversities of surface and levels on line, with detailed topographical descriptions, Mar. 1, 1854; copy of act of Ill. legislature on the sale of IC lands, Feb. 28, 1854; London and New York transfer agency expenses; Letter from Ebenezer Lane on London Committee recommendations, Feb. 1, 1859 [prtd.]

2.13 Miscellaneous reports, 1882-1905.  (11 pams, prtd.)

CStL&NO by W.H. Osborn, Dec. 30, 1882, and by W.K. Ackerman, Jan. 18, 1883. Ill. House of Representatives Committee on Finance regarding payment by IC of 7% tax, 1883.


Condition of road, by general manager, Jan. 15, 1890; Equipment, condition of road, terminal facilities, etc., by E.L. Corthell, Dec. 1896.

Street crossings in Chicago, Feb. 17, 1891.

Synopsis of proceedings of 55th annual meeting of stockholders, Oct. 18, 1905.

By Stuyvesant Fish: Bonded debt, Sept. 16, 1885; President's agreement, Feb. 18, 1889; Financial condition, Jan. 2, 1896.
Reports, Legal

2.14 Miscellaneous reports, 1864-1905. (1 bundle)

Examination of accounts, Cairo office, by W.K. Ackeman, Nov.19,1864.

Long engine runs, by E. T. Jeffery, comparing NYCentral, PennRR and Philadelphia and Reading, Sept.8,1876.

Ia, division grain, operating expenses, etc., by C.A.Beck, 1876.

Letters from W.H.Osborn concerning financing of Southern lines, Mar.1880, and list of CSL&NO assets, 1883; From W.K. Ackeman concerning B&O agreement for Chicago tracks, May 1883; Concerning mail claims of NOS&L and CSL&NO, 1875-82, mostly between attorneys dated June 1884 and May 1890.

List of D&SC stock transfers, Dec.1886; Letters from Drexel, Morgan & Co. concerning income account, stock, etc., 1884-87; Ia. Division earnings and expenses, 1867-74; Relations with D&SC, by A.R.VanNest and Stuyvesant Fish, Apr.1883.

Papers concerning fire insurance losses, policies, etc., 1882-89.

Western Electric Co. memo regarding electrical equipment for World's Fair and suburban traffic, Jan.16,1892, with letter from J.F.Wallace, pamphlets on Value of services of consulting electrical engineer and Testimonials and references regarding past works of H.Ward Leonard & Co., with letter, Jan.1892, and reports with blueprints by Henry Schlacks and J.F.Wallace; a few statements of suburban business, 1884-91.

Statements of Stuyvesant Fish to C.A.Peabody concerning accounts, 1875-1905.

Sundry other papers including letters about dividends, New York Stock Exchange circular, memo on bonds owned by IC, etc.

2.15 Annual reports to state railroad commissions, 1876-1906. (45v.)

To Ia. Executive Council: D&SC, 1876-77, 1879-80, 1887-1906; CF&M and IaF&SC, 1876-77, 1879-80; Stacyville Railroad, 1898-1903; Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern, 1900.

To Ia. Railroad Commissioners: CF&M, 1884-86; D&SC, 1884-86; IaF&SC, 1878-86; Minnesota and Northwestern, 1886; Dubuque and Dakota, 1884-85; Wisconsin, Iowa and Nebraska, 1886; Iowa Improvement Co., 1885.

To Ill. Railroad and Warehouse Commission: IC, 1876; D&D Bridge, 1898.

To US. Interstate Commerce Commission: CF&M, 1894.

(A few vols. in Land and Tax Commissioner's Office, IC, Chicago.)

2.16 *Papers concerning annual reports, 1879-82. (1 bundle)

Papers relating to reports to directors by president and general superintendent.

Also a few timetables, circulars, and MissCen contract for gradation, 1854, laid in [ptd.]

2.2 Laws and documents, 1831-1030. (40v.,ptrd.)

Dates in vols, overlap to some extent where legislation, contracts, agreements, etc. previous to IC's interest in road are
shown. A few vols. cover special subjects: v.1, NOSL&C, 1840-76; v.2, CStL&NO, 1876-82; v.10, CO&SW, 1880-98; v.12, SLA&TH, 1849-98; v.15, St. Louis & Peoria and Decatur lines, 1882-1901; v.18 includes History of St. Charles Air Line, Apr.26,1902; v.31 contains the Corporate histories of the IC to June 30,1915, and of the Y&MV, Chicago, Memphis & Gulf and D&D Bridge (referencing documents in the L&D series, Poor's, statutes, etc.) and also the Brownson thesis, History of the IC to 1870, University of Illinois (PhD., 1915).

Indexes in v.2, 8, 9, 25-30 and 32-40 for each vol, and cumulatively in v.4-7 and 12; also separate index, v.22-30.

2.21 Documents concerning incorporation, 1851. (1 box)
Act of incorporation, Feb.10,1851, with acceptance by the company, receipt of the treasurer of III. for $200,000, Mar.22, acceptance by the corporators, Mar.24, and letter from Gov. French acknowledging receipt of acceptance, Apr.4.
Also includes certified copies made in 1852.

2.22 Documents concerning organization, 1851-1938. (16 pams., prtd.)
Act to incorporate, Feb.1851, Documents relating to the organization, 3d ed., New York, 1855; Contracts and documents concerning Ia. leased lines, 1875, 1885; Charter of the IC and other documents, 1878.
Articles of incorporation and by-laws of the Mutual Benefit Assoc., 1878.
Agreement and deeds relating to Cairo property, 1880.
The Illinois Central case, opinion of the Supreme Court, Oct. 28,1910, together with a history of the litigation and synopsis of the opinion prepared by W.H. Stead, 1910.
IC: Facts concerning its incorporation, land grant, construction and resulting development, charter taxes... Issued by Law Dept. [1938?]

2.3 Contracts, 1875-82. (1v.)
Leases of land from railroad for corn cribs, grain houses, coal houses, elevators, lumber yards, eating houses, etc., on forms [prtd.], with index laid in.

2.31 Contracts, July 1876-Jan.1886 and Jan.1905-Jan.1908. (2v.)
List by date of contracts with bridge cos. and other railroads, mostly concerning track agreements.
v.1 also includes statements of fire losses, insurance, ticket commission drafts, road taxes, and a few copies of agreements.

2.32 Contracts, 1851-82. (1 bundle)
A few contracts for osage orange hedges, locust trees, grain houses, axles, steel rails, box cars, eating houses, hotels, etc., 1853-56 and 1880.
Agreement with Pinkerton & Co., Feb.1,1855; for telegraph with Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co., Oct.1853, with Illinois Central Telegraph Co. (including articles of association) Dec. 1854, and with Western Union, 1882; with Potsdam and Watertown Rail Road, Aug.1854, including letters concerning purchase of iron; with insurance cos. for salvage, Aug.1856; and with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Dec.1880, and a few policies.

Traffic agreements with other roads, including Mineral Point, Oct.1853; Chicago & Mississippi Rail Road, Oct.1853; Mississippi & Atlantic, 1654; Chicago, Alton & St. Louis, June 1855; Great Western, Jan.-Feb.1856; TP&War, Mar.1875; and with CB&Q for depot, June 1856 and Dec.1858; and between Aurora Branch Railroad and Galena and Chicago Union, Dec.13,1851.


Also a few agreements with shippers for special rates, together with overcharge claims, vouchers, etc., Aug. 1862-Feb. 1864, and a few assignments of patent rights.

2.33 Tripartite agreement, Apr.11,1872. (1v.,ptd.) Documents showing the agreements for completing the lines from Chicago and St. Louis to New Orleans, 1872, including mortgages and trust agreements.

Also a few copies of agreement of NOJ&GN, MissCen and Southern Railroad Association with IC, and opinions of attorneys.

2.34 Contracts and agreements, about 1898-1901. (1v.) Alphabetical list of contracts for IC and Y&MV.

2.35 Record of special switching agreements, 1904. (1v.) Alphabetical list of switching claims, etc.

2.36 *Contracts, 1858 to date, (IC vault) Thousands of contracts and agreements, mortgages and miscellaneous historical items numbered, with card indexes to subject, party to contract, and place. These files formed the source for the published Laws and Documents series (q.v., 2.2)

2.4 Military accounts, July 1873-Mar.1903. (2v.) Lists of bills of lading, vouchers, and accounts forwarded to Quartermaster General, Washington, for settlement.

2.41 Miscellaneous papers concerning war settlements, 1861-76. (1 bundle) About 15 letters between Abraham Lincoln (copy), Simon Cameron, W.H.Osborn, and IC and War Dept. officials concerning
Reports, Legal

government transportation, Apr.1861-Feb. 1865 (mostly copies).

Memo and letter concerning settlements to Senators Wilson and Richardson, Feb.1865.

A few documents [ptd.] including Letter of E.M.Stanton, petition in U.S.Court of Claims, May 24,1836, Report of House Committee on the Judiciary, Senate Committee on Finance, etc.

2.42 Papers concerning taxes, 1862-75, (1 bundle)

About 50 letters, receipts, and papers accompanying payments to Internal Revenue office, 1862-75, including a few letters about taxes from Lyman Trumbull and others.

U.S.Treasury Dept. circulars, 1862-66 [ptd.]

Lists of foreign stockholders claiming refund of tax on dividends paid during Civil War, and legal papers concerned with suit, including affidavit of William Tracy for claim, 1862-66, Aug.22, 1871, and estimate of taxes on non-resident aliens, Feb.1863-Feb. 1866, and memos and sundry other papers.

Returns by railroad, with taxes, 1865-67 [ptd.form]

2.5 Miscellaneous legal opinions, 1871-89. (1 bundle)


2.51 Outline of procedures, Legal Dept. [n.d.] (1v.L.P.C.B.)

Only a few pp. used, barely legible.

2.6 Miscellaneous legal papers, 1854-1903. (1 bundle)

Printed papers: D&SC agreement, Jan.20,1888, with a few letters; D&SC and IC v. A.W.Richmond and John Jackson, defendants, 1874 (in U.S.Supreme Court, Oct.1873).

B&O; IC v. B&O, Brief and argument for appellee; Arguments for appellant by B.F.Ayer, and by J.M.Hamilton; Abstract of record; Brief and reply for appellee; Argument on behalf of appellee by J.N.Jewett; Opinion by Judge Kirk Hawes, in Ill. Appellate Court, Oct.1886; and B&O v. IC, argument for appellee by B.F.Ayer, in Ill. Appellate Court, Oct.1889.


Agreements: Peoria and Oquawka contracts and agreements with IC, Jan.31,1857; with Sioux City and St.Paul, agreement and supplemental contract, Jan.24.1878; with CSTL&NO and CA&N for lease of Kosciusko Branch, Jan.1,1885; with L&N,
Reports, Legal

CO&SW and Elizabethtown, Lexington and Big Sandy Railroad for Cecilia Branch, Dec.28,1881; with C.P.Huntington, Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co., Nov.27,1893; with Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and Vermilye & Co., for sale of bonds, May 11,1897; between STL&TH and Belleville and Carondelet, July 6,1897; and Trackage contract, IC, Y&MV, St. Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and Birmingham Belt, Dec.5,1903.


Miscellaneous: Hyde Park ordinance granting right of way to the Miscellaneous: Apr.3,1882; Memo in the matter of passenger tariffs and rate-wars, before the Interstate Commerce Commis- sion, Jan.25,1889.

Legislation: (not prtd.) Act authorizing rail road and plank road cos. to consolidate their stock, Feb.28,1854; The Mound City Railroad act of incorporation, Feb.12,1855; Act to prohibit corporations from interposing the defence of usury in any action, Feb. 11,1853; Act to incorporate D&D Bridge [n.d.]

Mortgages (not prtd.): Dubuque and Dakota to J.A.Roosevelt, May 1 189 Peoria & Pekin Union to Central Trust Co., New York, Mar.9,1886.


2.61 Papers concerning MC litigation, 1860-94. (1 bundle)

Statements and replies in reference to the compensation for the use of the road of the IC from Calumet to Chicago by the MC. Boston, G.C.Rand & Avery, 1860. (1v.,prtd.)

Also includes agreements as to use of passenger station, with map, Apr.10,1894, and in relation to exchange of certain lands in Chicago, Dec.1,1893 [prtd.]; Existing contracts between the MC and IC with the terms of submission, etc., 1880 [prtd.]; and contracts, Dec.28,1863 and Feb.25,1864, and receipt for settlement of claims in account of Joliet and Northern Indiana Railroad, Dec.28,1863.

2.62 Papers concerning CF&M litigation, 1887-90. (2 bundles, prtd.)

proofs, and amended petition [n.d.]; Statement of facts, and further statement on behalf of the plaintiff [n.d.]; Suggestions in aid of the plaintiff's case, by C.A. Seward, 1887; Answer of defendant, and amendment, Jan. 1888, and amendment to plaintiff's answer; Testimony on behalf of defendants, Mar.-May 1888, and answer of the defendant; Deposition of J. S. Kennedy, Mar. 1888.

In Iowa Supreme Court, D&SC v. CF&M: Brief for plaintiff, 1888; Appellant's abstract of record.


Miscellaneous: D&SC meeting of directors and Executive Committee, Nov. 25, 1887; Extracts from letter-books relating to the lease of CF&M by D&SC and IC [Mar. 1888?]; Memo regarding D&P, and abstract of letters, 1865-68; Copy of records of CF&M Board of directors, 1864-76; Letter from C. A. Seward about case, Nov. 16, 1887 [not prtd.], and sundry other papers.

Papers concerning CB&N litigation, 1886-89. (1 bundle, prtd.)

In Ill. Supreme Court, IC v. CB&N, Sept. 1886: Argument for appellant; Points and authorities for appellant, by B. F. Ayer; Brief and argument for appellant by J. N. Jewett; Abstract of record; and opinion of Judge Mulkey, Sept. 1887.

Agreement with IC, Feb. 25, 1889.

Coal claims, Jan. 1904-Apr. 1909. (1v.) Record by date of coal reclamations.

Map of Cairo City property, and catalogue of lots comprised in the first plat of the City of Cairo, Ill., July 1853. (1v., prtd.)

Cairo, Ill., 1856, 1857. (2v., prtd.) Prospectuses issued by trustees of Cairo property.

Agreements and deeds relating to Cairo property, and extracts from charter and ordinances of the City of Cairo, 1880. (1v., prtd.)

Chicago lake front cases, 1852-1900. (2 bundles)

Miscellaneous: Agreement with S. A. Douglas for right of way, and receipts, July 1852; Chicago ordinance on lakefront, June 1852, with letters from City Clerk, and agreement with city, Mar. 28, 1853; Petition of R. B. Mason for culverts, July 5, 1853, and petition against ordinances granting right of way [n.d.], with lists of land grant lands in Cook Co. [n.d.] and map of Chicago showing...
Reports, Legal

lands originally granted to company, Apr.1893, with map showing amounts spent on improvements, 1869-83, and blueprints and clippings; Letter concerning sand bar claim from N.P. Stewart, July 22, 1857; Questions to J.C. Welling by Stuyvesant Fish on costs, Dec. 1884-Jan. 1885.

Miscellaneous [ptd.]: Annual reports on the improvements of the harbors of Chicago and Calumet, Lake Michigan and the Ill. river... in charge of G.J. Lydecker and W.H.H. Benyaurd, being appendices of the annual reports of the Chief of engineers, 1882-86 (5 pamphlets); Letter from Secretary of War on Encroachments upon the harbor of Chicago, Feb.13, 1882 (House doc.); Opinion as to rights on the lake front, by J.N. Jewett, Dec. 1884, and Rights of the IC on the Lake Front, by B.F. Ayer, Dec. 1884; Report of the present status of the claims of the IC to the lake front, by the Ill. Anti-Monopoly League, Nov. 1881 (publication no. 1); Ill. House bill, Act to provide compromise and settlement of the matters in controversy between the state of Ill., the city of Chicago, and the IC, in relation to certain lands, May 1891; Lake front park (documents, pamphlet)

Before the General Land Office, brief of Lyman Trumbull in the matter of the application of G.F. Blanchard, Willis Drummond et al., 1877.

In Cook Co. Circuit Court, IC v. City of Chicago: Bill in chancery for original injunction, 1891.

In Ill. Supreme Court, IC v. City of Chicago: Petition for rehearing by James Fentress, 1891.

In U.S. Circuit Court, Northern Ill., The People of the State of Ill. v. IC, 1886-87: Statement and argument for IC, and supplement, by J.N. Jewett; Brief on behalf of the City of Chicago, by M.W. Fuller; Points and authorities, and brief, by Lyman Trumbull; Suggestions for the state, and Brief on behalf of the state, by Williams & Thompson; Argument for the IC, and Argument for respondent, by B.F. Ayer; Brief on behalf of the state, and Amended information, by George Hunt; Brief on corporate powers involved, by J.K. Edsall; Brief for the US., and Information, by W.G. Ewing; Argument for the people, by A.S. Bradley; Opinion of Mr. Justice Harlan.

In U.S. Supreme Court, IC v. People of the State of Ill., Oct. 1802: Petition by IC, and supplemental petition for rehearing; Suggestions in opposition to motion for mandates; Brief for appellant, by B.F. Ayer; Opinion by Mr. Justice Field, Dec. 1892; IC v. Chicago, Oct. 1899: Brief on behalf of plaintiff in error by B.F. Ayer; People of the State of Ill. v. IC and City of Chicago, Oct. 1900: Brief on behalf of IC by B.F. Ayer and J.N. Jewett.

Maps, correspondence and papers in reference to locations under Valentine scrip, by Gray, Button & Drummond, on 5 July 1875.... and by G.F. Blanchard, on 26 July 1875. (2v.)

Certified by General Land Office, with maps, including letters about Chicago lake front lands, Oct. 1824-Mar. 1879, and claim of
Reports, Legal

T.B. Valentine, Mar. 1874, with Supreme Court decision, acts of Congress, decisions of General Land Office, etc.

2.8 Circulatrs, 1853-1908. (37 v., prtd.)

Scrapbooks of circulars from the offices of the general superintendent, general freight dept., auditor of passenger receipts, general agent, passenger dept., second vice-president, president, chief engineer, general manager, purchasing agent, roadmaster, traffic dept., local treasurer, etc., concerning personnel changes, policy changes, rules for operation, station names, etc., for the IC, Y&MV and other roads.

v. 4 includes New York Weekly Financial Report, Lawrence Brothers & Co., 1877; v. 24-28, Feb. 1889-Jan. 1903, are for foreign lines only; v. 29, Central Traffic Assoc. reports, proceedings and circulars, July-Sept. 1889; v. 30-31, Joint Committee circulars concerning rates, proceedings of meetings, and freight tariffs, Jan. 1889-Oct. 1890, also including articles of agreement and circulars for Western Associated Railways, Western Passenger Assoc., South-Western Passenger Assoc., Southern Railway and Steamship Assoc., Live Stock Weighing Assoc., Joint Rate Inspection Bureau, Chicago and Ohio River Traffic Assoc., etc.; v. 32, Western Freight Assoc. proceedings and circulars, Jan.-Aug. 1889; v. 33, Western States Passenger Assoc. agreement and circulars, Jan.-Aug. 1889; v. 34-36, mostly duplicates, June 1896-Dec. 1908; v. 37, Southern lines, Apr. 1876-Mar. 1890 including one for Apr. 1853.

+ 2.8 1 W.K. Ackerman's scrapbooks, 1780-1905. (17 v.)

v. 1 includes many family items concerning ancestors, and some newspaper clippings, social events, an announcement of slave sales, 1858, passports, and many autographs; also a letter in verse from Joseph Kirkland; v. 2-5, mostly Chicago newspaper clippings, about 1883-92; v. 6-8, mostly about Chicago World's Fair, 1893; v. 9-17, 1893-1905.

Index ------ Index to v. 1-17. [1905?] (1 v.)

2.9 Newspaper clippings, 1871-1936. (25 v.)

Scrapbooks of clippings about the IC and other roads, including legislation, obituaries, tariffs, etc. Some overlapping of dates in vols.

v. 1 mostly from New Orleans newspapers about Southern lines; v. 9-12 from Chicago newspapers concerning lake front case, World's Fair, and new terminal, July 1890-July 1892; v. 13 from New York newspapers, June 1891-Dec. 1936; v. 14-20, scrapbooks of J. Tait, mostly about political conventions, and including other miscellaneous items from Chicago and la. newspapers, 1871-1915; v. 18 includes pamphlets, "Railway Insolvencies and Railway Rates," by H. P. Robinson and H. R. Hobart, 1894, and "The Relations between the Surgical and Claims Departments of Railroads,"
Reports, Legal

by L.L. Losey, 1008; and a few clippings from the Amboy newspaper, 1871; v.19 includes pamphlets by J.F. Merry on "Passenger Fares in Ia." [n.d.] and "Transportation, address at Ames, Ia.," 1907; v.20 includes many circulars on Southern lines, 1874-78; v.25 from New Orleans newspapers, 1894-96.
(v.21-25 in Land & Tax Commissioner's office, IC, Chicago)

2.91 Papers used in preparing histories, 1807-08. (1 bundle)

About 50 letters to W.R. Head from various employees and friends with reminiscences, biographical sketches, etc.

Includes a 17p. letter from J.F. Duncombe about IaF&SC land grant, town names in Ia., etc., and copies of D&P annual report, Dec.31.1857, and report of G.W. Smith to Robert Benson & Co. on D&P affairs, Sept.5,1857, and letter of mayor of Dubuque to the President of the United States and the Postmaster-General concerning the Galena Packet Co. and river transportation, petitions for a bridge, and sundry other papers on Ia. lines including lists of officers and directors.

Many papers concerning Mason Brayman's services, recounting employment of Abraham Lincoln, and a few letters concerning 1894 Pullman strike, with lists of guards sworn in as U.S. deputy marshals.

A few pictures, newspaper clippings, maps, and pamphlet, The Development of the Material Resources of the State of Miss., letter to R.B. Fulton from Stuyvesant Fish, May 28,1001 [ptd.] and a few lists of surgeons, June 1,1894 [ptd.] and sundry other papers.
Minutes, Board Papers

*Minute books, Sept.20,1850-Oct.18,1905. (6v.)

Minutes of meetings of corporators, Mar.19-20,1851; of directors, Mar.19, 1851 -Oct.18,1905; of stockholders, Oct.29,1853-Oct.18,1905; and of Executive Committee, Dec.12,1851-Jan.5,1864; meetings of directors held in New York, with a few in Chicago and Centralia, Ill., and of stockholders in Chicago.

Acts: granting right of way and land to Ill., Miss. and Ala. for construction of railroad from Chicago to Mobile, Sept.20,1850; Act to incorporate IC, Feb.10,1851; Deed of lands to U.S., Mar.24,1851; and a few ordinances, statements, forms of bonds, sample certificates, notices of meetings and affidavits of publication of notices, etc.


Leases of John and Ebenezer Buckingham for grain houses, Oct.9,1866; of Cairo property, July 18,1872; of CStL&NO, May 1882 (with opinion of Judge James Emott, Feb.1883), Sept.15,1897 and Aug.20,1902; of D&SC, Sept.13,1867, Jan.20,1888 (with statement of arbitrators on property leased, Nov.1887), Jan.21,1885, June 25,1900 and Oct.19,1904; of Memphis division of CStL&NO, Apr.4,1889; of The Belleville and Southern Illinois division of StLA&TH, Oct.1,1895; and of StLA&TH, Sept.15,1897 and Ec.29.1903 [some prtd.]

Agreements with CB&Q, Sept.28,1867 and Apr.25,1871; IaF&SC, Oct.7, 1869; IaF&SC and D&SC, Jan.7,1868; MC, June 4, 1871; Dubuque, Bellevue and Mississippi, June 22,1871; Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis and GC&S, June 22,1871; Spencer Trask & Co., New York, and STL&TH stockholders, Apr.8,1896; E.H. and Mary W. Haniman and CStL&NO, Sept.15,1897; Intertenancy agreement between Southern Illinois and Missouri Bridge Co., the St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern, the St. Louis Southwestern, the Chicago and Eastern Illinois and the IC, Nov.1,1901, and collateral agreement with MoPac, Nov.1,1901; with Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis and the Southern Railway Co., C&A, CB&Q, MKT, Dec.15,1902, and mortgage to Central Trust Co., New York, and William Taussig, Dec.15,1902, and agreement with other proprietary interests, Jan.15,1893; with Y&MV, St. Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and the Birmingham Belt, Dec.5,1903 [some prtd.]

Deeds of New Orleans Belt to CStL&NO, Oct.1886, and deed of conveyance of F.P. and Alice S.Voorhees to IC, Sept.19,1900.
Minutes, Board Papers


+ 3.1 *Index to minutes, Feb. 10, 1851-Oct. 18, 1905. (5v.)
Index
v.1-2 in 1v.; v.4-6 labelled "Digests of Records."
Index by personal name and subject showing date and page.

+ 3.2 *Records of committees, Apr.17, 1889-Jan.16, 1906. (4v.)

v.1, Committee on Finance: By-law establishing committee, Apr.17, 1889 [prtd.]; Minutes of meetings, New York, May 13, 1889-Dec. 20, 1905; and many statements of cash resources and requirements for New York and Chicago offices.

v.2, Committee on Law: By-law establishing committee, Feb. 19, 1902; Minutes of meetings, New York, May 9, 1889-Dec. 20, 1905.

v.3, Committee on Rates, Revenues and Expenditures: By-law establishing committee, Apr.17, 1889; Minutes of meetings, New York, May 14, 1880-Dec. 20, 1905.


3.3 Officers' letters of resignation and acceptance, 1851-62. (1 box)

Note: Such letters are usually filed with the Board papers (q.v. + 3.4).

+ 3.4 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1850-62. (1 box)
Includes minutes of meetings of incorporators and directors, together with drafts of resolutions, sample bond and stock certificates, circulars, annual reports, freight tariffs, reports of committees, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, proxies of Ill. governors and others, and sundry papers:

1850: Act of Congress (Land grant), Sept. 20 [prtd.]

1851: By-laws, Mar. 19; acceptances of state incorporation act, to Gov. A.C. French (drafts).

1852: D.A. Neal's report of visit to London, May 17; List of installments of stock payable Dec. 17; List of Cairo papers sent to Judge Fentress, June 14, 1892; Articles of incorporation of Wabash Valley, June 22; Act amending IC charter, June 22, with letter from Mason Brayman.

1852-62: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, including proxies, votes, lists of stockholders, letters, resolutions, etc.; lists of
Minutes, Board Papers 1850-62

proxies and letters from English shareholders, Apr.-May 1861; Letters from Liverpool Fire and Insurance Co., May 22, 1861.

1852-62: Minutes of meetings of Executive Committee, New York and a few in Ill. (after 1862 filed with Board of directors); Include sample bonds, lists of stockholders, letters about government transportation, maps, memos of bills payable, application from Dutch stockholders for replacement of bonds burned in fire, Aug. 1862, etc.

1853: Acceptance of act extending time for construction, Mar. 16, with bill, Feb. 3.

1854: Act amending act of incorporation, Feb. 28.


1861: Land advertisement [prtd., n.d.]; Memo of votes received for further issue of cancelled bond scrip, June 20.

1862: Report to Board of Trade, Chicago, by committee on abuses of grain warehouses, Mar. 27 [prtd.] with letters to Messrs. Sturges and Buckingham, Apr. 2.

+ 3.4

1863-79

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Jan. 1863-June 1879. (1 box)

Includes minutes of meetings of directors and Executive Committee, with drafts of resolutions, sample bond and stock certificates, circulars, annual reports, freight and passenger tariffs, reports of committees, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, proxies, and sundry other papers:

1863: Report by Executive Committee in Ill. on land bonds, Jan. 15.

1864: Statements, expenses, assets, balance sheets, etc., 1858-64; List of purchased lands [n.d.]

1865: Letter to W.B.Allison concerning Dubuque bridge, Mar. 11.

1866: Statement, July 14.

1867: Agreement with D&D Bridge, June 21, and amendment, Sept. 3; Agreement with CB&Q, Sept. 28.

1868: Synopsis of operations in Ill., 1867-68; Estimate for dividend, Dec. 15.


1871: Profit and loss account, 1870; Letter from E.F.Winslow on St. Louis and South-Eastern affairs, Dec.22,1870; Letter from Mr. Osborn on CB&Q affairs, Jan.20; Mortgage to J.W.Alsopt, William Tracy and W.H.Osborn, Apr.1; Deposit agreement with U.S. Trust Co., Mar.27; Letter from John Buckingham concerning Chicago elevators, Apr.11; Report of trip to Ill. by W.H.Osborn, Mar. 27; Contracts with MC, June 6 and Aug., and with CB&Q, Apr.25, and with CB&Q, CD&M and C&J, Apr.25, and between Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis and GC&S [n.d.]; Agreement between D&SC and Dubuque, Bellevue and Mississippi [n.d.]; Bill to regulate public warehouses, Mar. [prtd., Ill. house]

1872: Agreement between NOJ&GN, MissCen, Southern Railroad Association and IC, May 2; Letter from A.E.Bums about Cairo business and Cairo and Vincennes, June 11; Agreement and mortgage to S.S.Taylor and Edwin Parsons, trustees of Cairo property, July 18; Statement of receipts and disbursements, Jan.-Oct.; Deed and lease to MC of lake front property, with blueprint and letters, Nov.1; Telegram and letters from Amsterdam stockholders questioning financial affairs, Oct.30; Delaware, Lackawanna and Western loan to IC, Jan.4.

1873: Several letters from W.H.Osborn in London concerning the sale of securities, Apr.; Proposition of A.J.Galloway for sale of lands, and a few letters and agreement, Apr.-May; Many letters from London and Amsterdam brokers concerning sale of NOJ&GN and MissCen bonds, with proposals from Morton, Bliss & Co., Nov. 1872-May 1873; Agreement with TP&War, June 24; A few letters concerning Ill. legislation against road, Feb.; Construction bond fund, Sept.

1874: Statement of betterments charged to operations prior to 1874; Utters, reports, resolutions and proposition and agreement with TP&War trustees, Jan.-Sept., and statement of operations of TP&War, Dec.16; Letters from E.F.Winslow concerning St.Louis and South-Eastern business, Jan.; Assets, liabilities and net earnings, Jan.-June; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., Feb.6 [prtd.]; Purchase of rails from Cambria Iron Co., Aug.21; Agreement with Chicago and Southern, and Chicago, Danville and Vincennes, Sept.1; Memo by W.K.Ackerman concerning purchase of new depot grounds, Chicago, Oct.21; List of purchased lands and valuations, Nov.24; S.J.Tilden opinion on new bond issue, Jan.19; Report of L.A.Cattin on London trip, July 6; Act enabling railroads to borrow money (copy Ill. law, Feb.12,1855).

1875: U.S.General Land Office statement on claim of lands near Calumet, Ill., with blueprint, Jan.28; Agreement with Scottish-American Investment Co., Jan.15, and letters from J.S.Kennedy & Co., New York, concerning their sale of securities in Edinburgh; Act to prevent frauds in sale of tickets, Apr.19 (Ill.prtd.);
Minutes, Board Papers 1863-79


1876: W.K.Ackerman's report on revenues, Feb.; Statement of real estate purchased by NOJ&GN, June 1870 - June 1874, with copies of journal entries, Dec.1872 and Dec.1873, and MissCen abstract of vouchers for expenditures; Memo of improvements made to D&SC, 1867-69, 1872-74; Agreement with Illinois Midland, Jan.1; Statements and reports, with letters, from J.B.Alexander, NOSTL&C receiver, Mar.-July; Petition of TP&War bondholders, Mar.27; NOJ&GN treasurer's remittances, Sept. 1872 - June 1874; Letters concerning steel rails Dubuque bridge, NOSTL&C, Cairo affairs, etc.; Agreement with TWab&Wes, GC&S and Chicago and Paducah on Gibson pool, Jan.13; NOSTL&C report, Feb.15, and letter from Southern Railroad Association, Feb.21; Amnesty bill, la., Mar.18; Memo of views of directors on Southern lines, Apr.19; TP&War reorganization plan, May 25 and Oct.18 [prtd.] and agreement with TP&War receiver, Sept.14; Opinion on Tanner brake, Nov.1, and letters and deeds of assignment of patent rights for various brakes; Invoices for locomotives, NOJ&GN, Nov.16; Cost of property at McComb City, Nov.1, and memo concerning accounts, abstract of vouchers, accounts of Southern Railroad Association with MissCen, remittances, etc.; Lease of Chicago offices from Ayer & Kales, June 22; Treasurer's report on visit to Chicago, May-June.

1877: Minutes of London committee of shareholders, Oct. 1858-May 1859; Instructions to delegates on trip to U.S. for London subscribers, and report of delegates [prtd.], with letters from H.de M.Oyens for GC&S bondholders, Apr.-May, and appendix to report of Capt. Douglas Galton and H.de M.Oyens for London and Amsterdam stockholders, Jan.26, and GC&S bond issue circulars, Feb. [prtd.]; Insurance statement, Mar.-Nov.; W.H.Osborn report on reorganization of Southern lines, Nov.1, and opinions of James Emott and B.F.Ayer; Mortgage of NOJ&GN to W.H.Gebhard and L.V.F.Randolph, Aug.15; Bill of sale and release of John and Ebenezer Buckingham for Cairo elevators, Jan.17, and papers concerning Buckingham claim on Chicago elevators, Sept.; Vice-president's statement of cost of cars built for TP&War, 1871-72; Assignment of judgment, Penn RR v. TP&War, Feb.20; Statement and proposal of special committee to English bondholders concerning Southern lines, and a few letters, Feb.; Agreement of bondholders of NOJ&GN and MissCen on reorganization, Mar.6, and amendment, Mar.26, with treasurer's report concerning purchase, Mar.17, agreement by purchasing committee, Mar.17, and opinion of J.A. Campbell; Contract with Detroit Bridge & Iron Works for Galena bridge, Oct.15; Vice-president's report on condition of line, June 16; Opinion of B.F.Ayer on TP&War mortgage, June 21, with letters and trustees' notices; C&S articles of incorporation, July 2
Minutes, Board Papers 1863-79

[prt'd.] and lease to IC, Dec.1; Expenditures for foreign delegates, Mar.June; Report on organization of employees for protection of company property, July 30, and letters about strike; Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders of C&S, July 21 and Sept. 29; Papers on proposed occupancy of Chicago station by B&O, Aug.15; Agreement with G.B.Hamilton et al. on payment of claims in Ia. grain dispute, Sept.12; Plan to reorganize TP&War, Sept.19 [prt'd.]

1878; Opinion of B.F.Ayer on GC&S securities, Jan.7; Report of committee on Cairo land, Jan.5; Balance sheets, income statements, etc., to Dec.1877; Contracts with Chicago and Paducah receivers, Feb.1, and with American Express Co., Jan.1, and with Sioux City and St. Paul, Jan.24, and with C&NW, Mar.14, and with Wabash, Feb.23; Proposition to extend tracks to Chicago Dock & Canal Co., Mar.12; Superintendent’s estimate of permanent expenditures, Ill. and Ia.; Details of conveyances of Hyde Park land, with plat, May 2, and accounts, contract and letters concerning T.S. Dobbins’ holdings, 1873-74; Deed of Cairo City trustees, Feb.23, and Cairo ordinance, Mar.19; Reports on proposed line, Kankakee to Chatsworth and Strawn, Apr.11, 27, and on Mineral Point Railroad, Apr.17, and on filter and lime catcher for engines, with blueprint, Apr.22; Letters concerning discontinuance of CB&Q contract, Apr.-May; K&SW articles of incorporation, Mar.1,1872 and May 11,1877 [prt'd.]; List of grain cases in Ill., with letter, June 28; Plat of land in Springfield, Ill.; Opinion of Ill.Supreme Court, Christy, Cobb & Co. v. IC, Jan.1; D&SC circular, Nov.1; Contract for pool with Des Moines & Fort Dodge, Dec.11,1877 and Jan.17,1878.

1879 (Jan-Jun) Reports by president on spurs between Chicago branch and Chicago and Paducah, Dec.26,1878, and on Polo branch, with blueprint, Dec.21,1878, and on new line, Springfield division to East St. Louis, with map, Dec.26,1878, and on spurs east of Chicago branch, with map, Dec.26,1878, and on operations and condition of road, Jan.6, and on proposed road from Kempton to Minionk, Feb.15; Balances, expenses and report of Auditing committee, 1878; Figures for settlement with CSL&NO for coupons, Feb.11; Lease of K&SW, Apr.1, and deed of trust to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish, Apr.; Prospectus, Apr.-June; Chicago ordinance concerning fencing, Apr.16.

+ 3.4

1879-84 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, June 1879-Dec.1884. (1 box) Includes minutes of meetings of directors and Executive Committee, with drafts of resolutions, sample bond and stock certificates, circulars, annual reports, freight and passenger tariffs, reports of committees, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, destruction of papers, proxies, and sundry other papers:

1879, June-Dec.: Reports on land purchased near Weldon, Ill., with diagram, June 18, and on crop business and prospects, June 13, and on steel rails, July 12, and on protection of revenue, June 18; Letters concerning sale of Hyde Park lands for hotel, July 2,
and relating to Dubuque and Dakota and Mineral Point railroads, Sept.11; Reports on proposed extension of Clinton, Bloomington R. North Eastern, Aug.12 and Oct.10, with blueprint, and on Mineral Point, Sept.13, with proposition of Luther Beecher, Sept.17; TP&War settlement and agreement, Sept (draft), Oct.10, and bill, J.F.Secor and William Tracy v. TP&War, and reorganization proposal, June 13,1877 [prtd.], with letters; Petition for Post Office moneys, Oct.9, with papers concerning Court of Claims appeal, Sept.; Reports on Champaign, Havana & Western, Oct.-Dec., with documents concerning organization, articles of incorporation, etc., 1879 [prtd.]; Report on car transferring at Cairo, Nov.17.

1880-Reports: Monee grade, Dec.31,1879; Purchase of steel rails, Jan.21; Viaducts and new wharves, Chicago, Jan.30; Cost of K&SW, Mar.31; Completion of Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern, June 16; Grain transportation, Cairo to New Orleans, July 17 and 30, by Adolphe Schreiber; Sources, volume, direction and rates of grain shipments, by traffic manager, May 17; Barge transportation, Cairo to Mew Orleans, July 31, Sept.23; Building loop line, Warren to Polo, July 31; Consolidation of K&SW, Kankakee & Western and Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern, Nov.13; Extension from Kensington to Monee, Nov.13; Cost of Illinois Western Extension Railroad, Nov.13; D&D Bridge stock, by W.B.Allison, Nov.13; Reductions in passenger tariffs, Mar.4; Letters; Concerning rival railroad extensions, la., May, and Dubuque Harbor Co. and Dubuque Lumber Co., with drawings; From Mayor Harrison on purchase of Chicago depot grounds, June 11, with reports and letters, Nov.; John and Ebenezer Buckingham about elevator business, June 8; From Thomas Hoyne concerning litigation over Chicago property, July 14; Miscellaneous: Bond given in appeal on sewage block case, Mar.17, with letters; Plan for purchase of Chicago depot grounds, Mar.17; Ill. Railroad and Warehouse Commission Schedule of passenger and freight rates for IC, with Railroad act of 1873 [prtd.], Mar.1880, and memo of difficulties in application of tariff at junction points, with table of freight rates to and from Chicago, and letters; CStL&NO stockholders’ meeting, Mar.3; Profit and loss account, salaries, expenses and Auditing committee report, Mar.17; Agreement with Peoria, Decatur & Evansville, June 7 [prtd.]; Contract with CM&StP, June 16; By-laws, Oct.20; Agreement with TP&Wes, May 22.

1881-Reports: Building passenger depot, Chicago, Mar.10, and Chicago terminal facilities, Mar.22; Chicago right of way, June 11; D&D Bridge matters, June.16; la. connections, Aug.9; Proposed railroad through Yazoo district, Miss., Sept.21 and Oct.6, and map; New Cairo elevator, Oct.15; D&SC lease, Nov.12,21, with letters; Letters; John and Ebenezer Buckingham concerning Chicago elevator lease, Jan.13, and lease, Sept.15 [prtd.]; Purchase of J. L Lombard’s riparian title, and several letters concerning riparian rights, July, Dec.; NYC&SL and Chicago terminal facilities, Nov.12, 21; Proposed road from Hyde Park to South Chicago, Sept.3; Statements: Balance sheets, accounts, etc., 1880; Lands to which company’s title is defective, Mar.10; Resources and liabilities, CStL&NO, Nov.16, with reports; Funded
debt, CStL&NO, and reports, Nov.18-21; Legal: Opinion of James Emott on condition of exchange of CStL&NO bonds, Mar.26, and letters and telegrams including some from Amsterdam bondholders; Mortgage of K&SW to LV.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish, Aug.1 [ptd.] and K&SW lease to IC, Aug.1 [ptd.]; Contract and proposition of E.H.Harriman & Co. for sale of CStL&NO bonds, June 23, Sept.21; Agreement with CB&Q, Aug.17; Opinion of James Emott concerning CStL&NO securities, Nov.22; CStL&NO Executive Committee meeting, Mar.29, Sept.15, Nov.11.

1882-Reports: Chicago terminal facilities for NYC&StL, Oct.19, 1881, and contract, Mar.14; Future relations of IC to CStL&NO, Jan.14; Insurance, Feb.1, with statement of damages by fire, Mar.6, and letters and propositions; Expenses, balance sheets, etc. of New York office, Mar.14; Western Union telegraph agreement, May 13; Texas and St. Louis, Nov.16; Legal cases, Nov.15; Chicago transfer office, Nov.5, with letter from Chicago Stock Exchange president, Nov.6; Southern lines accounts, vouchers, surplus assets, earnings, balance sheets, etc., Dec, and for years 1873-81; Letters: CStL&NO securities; including telegrams, report on reorganization, memos, etc., between officials and Amsterdam stockholders, and lease, Mar.30, Apr.6; Chicago terminal, and lake front property, Jan.12; U.S.Land Commissioner's decision on L.Memfield case, Feb.27; Judge Fentress' services, Mar.1; MC and new passenger depot, July 8; CA&N, Oct.5; C&S, Dec.19, Y&MV expenses, and condition of CA&N and CStL&NO, Dec.; Statements: E.T.H.Gibson account of IC investments in New Orleans line, Nov.27; McComb law suit, Oct.3; Legal: Agreement with CB&Q and C&Ia, Jan.1 [ptd.]; Act concerning organization of CenMiss, Mar.4; The South Chicago articles of incorporation, Sept. 8,1881 [ptd.] and Hyde Park ordinance granting right of way, Apr.3 [ptd.]; Agreement with StLA&TH and Texas and St. Louis, Mar.29 [ptd.]; Miscellaneous: J.W.Paramore's proposition concerning Texas and St. Louis securities, Sept.29, and opinion of B.F.Ayer, Oct.3, with letters and report by M.Gilleas, Sept.9; Map of Wis., 1881 [ptd.]

1883-Reports: Earnings, Dec.28,1882, and estimated expenses, 1883; D&SC, Feb.14, Mar.30, Apr.21, and letters, with lease Apr.5; New York office, Mar.30; Spur at Onarga, Apr.18; leased lines, Apr.20; Miss&Tenn, Aug.15, with vol. of documents relating to Miss&Tenn, including mortgages to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1887 [ptd.], to G.B.Lomon, A.M.Clayton and F.W.Smith, Mar.27,1856, and to F.W.Smith and A.M.Clayton, June 26,1866, and annual reports, 1876-88 (20th-28th and 30th-32d); Construction and expenditures, Y&MV and CA&N, with letters, Sept.13; Purchase of iron rails, Sept.13, with letters; Letters: Completion of Yazoo Valley and Aberdeen branches, Jan.24; Morton, Rose & Co. about bonds, Feb.-Mar.; Insurance, with reports, Mar.-Apr.; New Orleans terminal facilities, Mar.; Riparian rights, Chicago, Mar.; MissVal, Mar.23; NYC&StL, May 10; Yazoo City right of way, Sept.13; Cape Girardeau Southwestern, Nov.19; Legal: Opinion on relations between IC and CStL&NO by James Fentress, Feb.10 and Feb.14 [ptd.]; Contracts for purchase and transport of
Minutes, Board Papers 1879-84

steel rails, with Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co. and Carnegie Bros. & Co., Ltd., Feb.17; Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia charter and by-laws, Mar.1882 [prtd.] with letters, Feb.26; Act concerning bridges across Ohio River, Feb.14 [prtd.]; U.S.Supreme Court brief for appellee, C.A.Stevens v. CStL&NO and Miss&Tenn. Mar.15 [prtd.]; D&SC guarantee on Dubuque and Dakota bonds, Mar.; By-laws, amended, Apr.21, with letters [prtd.]; Legal cases in Ill. and Ia., May 29; Pullman contract with CSL&NO, July 18; Agreement with CSL&NO and The West and East, Sept.19; Lease of CSL&NO, June 13,1882 [prtd.] with letters; Decision, U.S.Circuit Court, William Kaeiser v. IC, Oct.; Miscellaneous. Circular to leased line shareholders, Nov.21; Map of Washington driving park spur, Chicago, Apr.18.

1884 - Reports: NYC&StL claims, Dec.; Lake front lands, with letters, statements, etc., Dec.; Legal passes, by B.F.Ayer, July 1; Letters: Pullman contract, Jan.8; Libraries in Tenn., Feb.1; New Orleans property, Mar.31; Chicago and Lake Calumet Railway, with map, May; New Orleans Belt, MissVal, June 4; Coal branch near La Salle, June 3; New Orleans World's Cotton Exposition, June 10; From Amsterdam brokers requesting assurances of financial strength, Oct.-Dec.; B&O proposition concerning the Chicago depot, and notice to leave [prtd.], May 14,Nov.3; Y&MV extension, Oct.22; Cairo lands, Sept.27; New line from Wetang to Metropolis with blueprints, Nov.; Land Dept., Dec.8; Miscellaneous: Map of Chicago and Calumet harbors, Dec.; Minutes of meetings of directors of CSL&NO, The West and East, CA&N and Y&MV, Mar.5, and of The Mound City Railway, Nov.1, and The South Chicago Railroad, Dec.5.

Papers accompanying Board meetings, Jan.1885-Oct.1888. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors, including sample bond and stock certificates, new issues, bond drawings, destructions, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, freight and passenger tariffs, acceptances and resignations of officers and directors, proxies and sundry other papers:

1885 - Letters: U.S. Internal revenue tax suits, Jan.19, Feb.2; Cheltenham Improvement Co., Mar.; New Orleans Belt, Mar.3; Chicago lake front property, Mar.; Yazoo extension, Apr.15, Oct.1, Dec.17; Lands near Cairo, May 8, and a few from Peter Daggy about Land Dept. statements, Chicago lands, etc., July-Aug.; Lake front case, Chicago, from B.F.Ayer, June 8; Military post at Chicago, June 30; New Orleans exposition and statement of expenditures, July 28; K&SW rates, Aug.19; Miss&Tenn litigation, with clippings, Oct.; Insurance, Oct.16; Y&MV extension from Tchula to Lexington, Nov.6; Reports: New York office expenses, with statements, Jan.21; Litigation in southern states, by James Fen- tress, Dec.1,1884; Y&MV extension, Feb.; Surveys to Cape Girardeau from Anna and Wetang, Mar.18; Chicago pier at 13th Street [n.d.]; C&S expenditures by IC, 1884; Legal cases, Ill. and Ia., July 1; Securities, by vice-president, Sept.16 [prtd.]; Memphis, Selma and Brunswick condition and opinion, with pamphlet on Construction, decree, contract, etc., Dec.1884 [prtd.] and Decree,

1886 - Letters: Military post at Burnside, Mar.27, with letters; Dobbins' tract, Chicago, Mar.; Branch line from Freeport to Madison, with report by Isham Randolph, May-June; South Chicago Dock Co., May 12; New Orleans passenger depot, with drawing, June 14; Havana, Rantoul & Eastern, May 28; Chicago Auditorium, with circular from F.W.Peck, and drawing, Aug. [prtd.]; Chicago elevators, Oct.11; From W.B.Allison concerning D&D Bridge, Nov. 10; Yazoo extension, with map, Feb.25,1887; C&Q, Oct.16; Reports: New York office, 1884-85; Litigation in Southern states, Dec.1,1885, Dec.15,1886, CB&N, Jan.20; Litigation in Ill. and la., Jan.1, July 1; Insurance, Dec.1885-87; The Honduras North Coast Railway and Improvement Co., with map, May 28, Oct.20; Auditing committee, 1885; Legal: Opinion on New Orleans Belt by James Pentress, with letters, Jan.20; Act authorizing Ohio River Bridge, Mar.29 [prtd.] with letters; Agreement between Northwestern Improvement Co, and E.H.Harriman for purchase of Miss&Tenn stock, Apr.16; Opinion and suggestions to Secretary of the Treasury touching alleged encroachments by the IC on the lake front at Chicago, by R.S.Tuthill, 1886 [prtd.]; III. vs. IC, in U.S.Circuit Court, Mag 3, answer and amended information, Mar.6 [prtd.]; Alex Hill vs.CStL&NO, opinion and decree, La.Supreme Court, May 19; Agreement with Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago, June 16; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., July 21 [prtd.]; Agreement between The West and East, CA&N, CStL&NO, IC and Y&MV, Aug.16 [prtd.]; Deed of CStL&NO and New Orleans Belt, Sept.23 [prtd.]; Deed of Chicago elevators, Dec.15; Statements: Application of income, 1885; Mobile and Northwestern account, Mar.13; Earnings on Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago business, 1886,
and agreement, Apr.21; C&S expenditures, 1885; Miscellaneous: Baring Bros., London securities circular, Aug.18 [prtd.] with letters; Circulars on taxing of aliens, Dec.15; A few minutes of Executive Committee meetings.

1887 - Letters: AT&SF, Jan.12; la. lines, Jan.13; MC, Jan.5, and concerning Chicago land, some from H.B.Ledyard, Feb.16; Yazoo lines, Feb.28; Kankakee hotel, Mar.16; Cherokee Branch, June 25, with reports and estimates, June 15-17; Entrance to Chicago, with AT&SF, June 16; Rantoul Railroad, May 22; Miss&Tenn stock, July 18; Dodgeville Branch, July 18; Manchester and Cedar Rapids lines, May 10, 14, and report, Aug.30,1886; Purchase of D&SC stock, with papers concerning surrender, Feb. 1885-July 1887, and minutes of D&SC Board, Oct.19; Insurance, Aug.18; Heating cars by steam, Aug.19; Track to Washington driving park, Chicago, Aug. 19; Delinquent subscriptions, from brokers, Aug.; CF&M, Nov.12; Coal cars, Nov.12; Omaha to Sioux City line, Sept. 28; St. Louis, Alton and Springfield, Nov.23; Miss&Tenn debt, Dec. 21; Reports: Litigation, Ill. and la., Jan.1, July 1; Chicago, Havana & Western organization, Feb.10; laF&SC, Feb.16; Legal dept., southern lines, 1887; Statements: Interest, profits, etc., 1886; St. Louis, Kansas and Southwestern, C&S and IC trial balance, earnings and expenses, improvements, etc., Dec.31,1886; Expenditures on branch lines and securities sold, Feb.23; Value of securities and mortgage power of southern lines, Mar.-Apr.; Estimated cost of changing grade, Rantoul line, May 14; Assets and estimated expenses, Sept.28; Permanent expenditures, leased lines, la., to Oct. 1887; Legal: Lease, National Park Bank, New York, May 1,1886; D&SC and laF&SC, opinion by B.F.Ayer, Mar.16; Agreement with laF&SC, Mar.23; Agreement with Drexel, Morgan & Co. for D&SC stock, May 18; Deed for sale of lands at Jackson to Tennessee Midland, Oct.3; Miscellaneous: Memo on Neb., Wyo., and Utah railroads, June II, with G.R.Blanchard's proposition, letters from Wyoming and Eastern, pamphlets on "The Broken Bow Country," 'Coal-Land Law," July 31,1882, and reports of governor of Wyo., 1885, with maps of those states [prtd.]; Memo on organization of CSTL&NO, Mar.31; Maps of la. and Chicago, 1886 [prtd.]; Minutes of stockholders' meetings, Jan.18, and Executive Committee, Dec.9.

1888 - Letters: Dubuque office building, Jan.18; Meridian, Brookhaven & Natchez, Jan.18; Additions to rolling stock, Mar.6; D&D Bridge stock, Mar.6; Consolidation of subsidiary lines, Apr.5; Miss&Tenn reorganization, Apr.25; CB&N, with drawing, June 2; Reports: Litigation in Ill. and la., 1887; Valuation of Dubuque property, Mar.7; Insurance, Apr.5; The South Chicago indebtedness, 1887; Purchase of engines, Sept.11, and freight cars, Sept.12, Oct.16; Amalgamation of la. lines, Sept.19; Stock purchase of St. Louis, Alton and Springfield, Sept.19, with articles of incorporation, mortgage to Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., etc., Sept.1,1887 [prtd.]; Legal: Agreement with D&SC, Jan.18, and mortgage of D&SC to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Oct.17 [prtd.]; Contract of CSTL&NO with Union Bridge Co., Sept.28; Leases to IC of D&SC,
Cedar Rapids and Chicago, laF&SC, C&Dak, Rantoul Railroad, Chicago, Havana & Western, CM&N, CA&N and Y&MV, Mar.15; Agreement with CM&N and CA&N, with drawing, Mar.19 [prtd.]; By-laws, Mar.19; Agreement for termination of lease of Kosciusko branch, Apr.18; Contract between CStL&NO, IC and Tennessee Midland, Oct.3; Miscellaneous Statements and vouchers, 1887; Speyer & Co. prospectus, Feb.3 [prtd.]; Permanent expenditures, 1886-87.

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Nov.1888-Apr.1892. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors, including securities, sample bond and stock certificates, lost shares, destruction of records, bond drawings, new issues, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, sundry statements, freight and passenger tariffs, acceptances and resignations of directors and officers, proxies, and sundry other papers:

1888 - Letters: Cairo Bridge, Oct.-Nov., with report of engineers, Feb.23,1887 [prtd.] and profile, Sept.27; Proposition of Union Bridge Co., Oct.26, and contract, Dec. [prtd.]; New Orleans levee property, wharf rights, etc., Oct.-Nov.; Miss&Tenn merger with CStL&NO, Dec.18; Reports Miss&Tenn, Nov.21; Meridian, Brookhaven & Natchez purchase Dec.15, with letters, July-Dec., and estimate of Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia, Nov.20,1883, and charter and by-laws, Mar.9,1882 [prtd.]; Map of Natchez, Act to incorporate Meridian, Brookhaven EL Natchez, Mar.7,1882 [prtd.] and deed from A.C.McNair to IC, June 6, with master's report of sale; Miscellaneous: Statement of award of arbitrators of rolling stock sold to D&SC, Nov.8; Lien of C&S for money expended, 1887; New Orleans right of way, with drawing, Oct.1887.

freight engines, Sept.7; Lake front litigation, Nov.16; CST&NO stock, Nov.11, with lease to IC, Dec. (draft); Reports: Dividend, Jan.16; Rates in Ill., June 11, and letters; Legal: List of contracts with subsidiary companies for fast freight, Jan.12; Agreement with Wabash for Cairo crossing, Jan.23,1886; Agreement with Railroad News Co., May 1,1888 [prtd.]; Leases of Mendota depot by CB&Q and IC to Hutchinson & Abell, Feb.15,1888 [prtd.], and hotel ground, Tenn., by CST&NO, May 23,1878, and eating houses in Centralia, Sept.30,1881, and Decatur, Nov.1,1881, and Champaign, Apr.10, 1884; Agreement with Arthur Dixon for drayage, Dec.26,1888; Water contracts with Kankakee, Dec.26,1888, Clinton, Ill., Oct.22, 1888, Independence, la., Oct.12,1888, Lincoln, Ill., July 1,1888. Jackson, Tenn., Jan.8,1887, Freeport, Ill., Jan.1,1888, Fort Dodge, la., May 1,1888, Bloomington, Ill., Sept.10,1883, Decatur, Feb.28, 1884, Madison, Wis., Jan.2,1888 and Stom Lake, la., June 29,1887; Lease of CST&NO Memphis division to IC, Apr.4; Agreement with CB&N, Feb.25, with drawing and letters, Mar.-Apr., and purchase of stock. Feb.2; Agreement for Chicago property at St.Charles Air Line crossing, Mar.28; By-laws, amended, Apr.9 [prtd.]; Opinion of James Fentress and B.F.Ayer concerning authority of officers to fix rates, May 15; Lease by National Park Bank, New York, to IC, May; Lease of Chicago pier, Aug.13; Agreement for Lake Shore and Michigan Southern crossing, Aug.7, and letters; Statements: Y&MV account to IC, Jan.1, and Chicago, Havana & Western and Rantoul Railroad; Work under construction, Oct.; CM&N trial balance, Aug.31; Miss&Tenn inventory, Dec.18; Miscellaneous: Resolution concerning rates of toll, Jan.16; Lien on C&S and The South Chicago, 1888; Drawing of New Orleans wharf, and letters, June; Chicago Auditorium Assoc. list of stockholders, Feb., and letters, July; Plan for managing Cairo bridge, and statement of receipts, Dec. 17,1888.

1890 - Letters: Stockyards; Jackson, Tenn, and New Orleans, Dec.23,1889; Brakes, steam shovels, etc., Jan.10; Change of date of stockholders' meeting, June 1889 and Jan.1890; New passenger depot, Chicago, Jan. with tracings, and Chicago office building, Jan.; Furniture cars, Feb.5, suburban coaches, Feb.14, postal and baggage cars, May 11, steel rails, July 1. and engines, July 3; Rates, Feb.-Nov., providing reductions; Damage suits, Jan.28; Freeport depot, May 15; Chicago freight house, with blueprints, May; Air brakes, May; Increase of capital stock, May-July; Mounds office buildings, July 8; Chicago Union Transfer Railway Co. stock, with blueprint and circular [prtd.], June; and statement accompanying letter of Andrew Crawford to Chicago roads concerning Stickney plan, May 21 [prtd.]; Cotton press property, Memphis, with tracing and map, June-July; Weldon shops, July 22; Grenada, Miss. water works, July 22; Bumsdale tract, July 22; Insurance, Sept., and reports, Nov.19 and Dec.1; Purchase of Tennessee Midland, Dec.16, and report, Dec.11-12, with many letters, and Tennessee Midland annual report for year ending June 30 [prtd.]; Legal: Contracts concerning management of Cairo bridge, Jan.9, and lease, Jan.11, and mortgage, Jan.11 (drafts); Opinions on lake front cases
Minutes, Board Papers 1888-92


1892 - Letters: Insurance, Jan.2, 31; Chicago depot, Jan.18, and reports, Mar.18, 30; Rate reductions, Jan.-Mar.; Steel rails, Jan.8; Cheltenham Improvement Co., with tracing, Mar.15; New equipment, coaches, freight cars, New Orleans freight house and train shed, Jan.-Mar.; Survey of Memphis to Clinton, Ky., Mar.18; Reports: Steam, electric and other motive powers, Jan.20, Feb.1; Chicago land, Jan.19; Annual inspection of track, Nov.1891 [ptrd.]; B&O rent, Apr.15; Legal: Contract with National Pneumatic Tube Transit Co., Dec.10,1891 [ptrd.]; Agreement with Chicago and State Line and NYC&STL for crossing, Feb.25 [ptrd.]; Lease of Central Elevator Co., Jan.1 (draft); Lease of CM&N, Feb.13 [ptrd.]; Lake front cases filed with minutes of Apr.20, including record,
case nos. 14,135, 14,414, 14,415 and 14,416, Oct. 1891 [prtd.~.];

Miscellaneous: Statement of estimate of Monee double track, Mar. 18; C&S lien, Dec. 1891, and statement concerning bonds; Resolution concerning Cairo Bridge bonds, Mar. 31.

+ 3.4

1892-96

Papers accompanying Board meetings, May 1892-July 1896. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors, including securities, lost shares, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, sundry statements and papers:


1893 - Letters: Central elevators, Chicago, Feb. 11, Oct. 17, and lease Dec. 1; New Orleans property purchase, Mar. 3, and depot, Mar. 28, and bridge, Apr. 29; A.S. Garrettson offer concerning sale of Sioux City, O'Neill and Western and Sioux City and Northern, Mar. 8, 15; Meeting of railway presidents, Chicago, Mar. 20, and letter from Stuyvesant Fish, Mar. 22 [prtd.]; Demand of Chicago switchmen, Mar. 15; Purchase of Louisiana Ice Co., Apr. 18, 22; Purchase of Chicago land, June 29; Rate reductions, Apr.-Dec.; CF&M litigation, Apr. 1891-July 1893, and report Aug. 15; Columbian Museum, Chicago, Nov. 11; Purchase of law library from James Fentress, Sept. 20; Insurance, Oct. 14, and statement, 1879-93; Reports: LNO&T stock purchased for Y&MV, Oct.-Dec. 1892; Purchase of suburban engines, Feb. 9, steam wrecr, Feb. 17, coaches, Mar. 6, rolling stock, May 17, and World's Fair cars, Apr. 28, and box cars, Nov. 15; Inspection of track, Nov. 1892; Cairo bridge bonds, June; Miss. Supreme Court decision in Adams Co. tax case, May 15; Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City indebtedness, June 21, July 14; Sioux City terminal, July 19; Legal: Agreement with American Express Co., Jan. 6, and contract, Apr. 1 [prtd.]; Petition for rehearing, U.S. Supreme Court, IC v. III., Oct. 1892 [prtd.] and supplement; Code of rules, amended, Dec. 21, 1892 and Oct. 1893 [prtd.]; Mortgage of
Minutes, Board Papers 1892-96

Y&MV to Union Trust Co., New York, Jan.15; Agreement with Lazard Frères, Aug.17; Clinton, Ill. ordinance for right of way, Sept.18; Statements: Suburban train cash collections, Jan.-Feb.; Cost of Chicago passenger station, Apr.18; CO&SW annual report, June 30, 1802 [prtd.], report concerning usefulness, Oct.16, and letters from August Belmont and others about securities, Oct.; Personal injuries, 1888-93; Circular to employees on purchase of IC stock, May 18 [prtd.]

1894 - Letters: Rate reductions, Jan.-Dec.; Dubuque side track, Feb.15; Steel rails, Jan.31; and contract with Illinois Steel Co., Jan.17; Personal injuries, Feb. 12, June 30; C&Dak extension, Feb.20; Chicago terminal, Apr.18; Chicago fruit house, Apr.13, June 11, with blueprints; World’s Fair business, Mar.30; CO&SW securities, and agreement with Amsterdam committee, Mar., Nov.-Dec.; Projected road to Council Bluffs, the Nebraska Central Railway, Jan.9, with tracings and letter from J.J.Hill on Neb., construction, May 22, and reports on Onawa-Omaha line; Land grant, Ill., July 6; D&SC debt, June-Aug., Y&MV sugar refinery, July-Aug., and plan of organization of Louisiana Land and Sugar Manufacturing Co. with report, Aug.15; Letter from president with vice-president’s report, June 30 [prtd.]; Purchase of The Iowa Land and Loan Co. stock, Nov.30; Reports: Inspection of track, Feb.7; Reorganization of Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., Jan.11, with agreement, Dec.8,1893; Exports of breadstuffs from U.S., 1803; Chicago terminal, Apr.16; MissVal, Apr.2; Pullman strike, July 18,27; Car mileage, 1891-94; Purchase of Louisiana Ice Co. property, with blueprint, Oct.16, and other New Orleans property, Oct.26; CF&M bonds, Oct.6, with letters; L&N, Nov.21, Cairo bridge bonds, Dec.14; Legal: With L&N, Jan.11; Agreements with MC for Chicago station, Jan.5, Apr.10, May 21, and deed, Apr.27, with agreement, Dec.1,1893 [prtd.] and map and resolution of MC Board, Apr.27; Agreement with D&SC, Aug.18 (draft); Statement of comparative freight business, Chicago and New Orleans, 1893-94.

1895 - Letters: Rate reductions, Jan.-Dec.; New shop, Bums- side, Apr.22; Sugar refinery, Y&MV at New Orleans, called Grammercy Co., Apr.22, Dec.16; Chicago land purchase, June 29, and report on lake front, Sept.5, with City Council proceedings, June 27, Oct.21, and ordinance, Sept.3, and agreement for lake front park, Nov.20 [prtd.]; Chicago fruit house, Sept.17; Reports: Construction at Water Valley, Miss., with blueprint, Feb.12; Purchase of steel rails, June and Oct., and box cars, Oct.21, and rolling stock, Dec.2; Engine houses, Stations, bridges, etc., and coal lands, June; Inspection of track, Nov.1894 [prtd.]; Extension to East St. Louis, Sept.3, with map; Cairo bridge bonds, Sept.11; STL&TH, Dec.18, with maps, and 28th-32d annual reports, 1800-95, and letters, Nov., with statement and report of committee on purchase, Dec.20; Legal; New Orleans ordinance for right of way, Mar.7, and Dubuque, Jan.21; Mortgage of D&SC to U.S. Trust Co., Feb.1; Quit-claim deed to Mendota Electric Light Co., Mar.29, with letters and blueprints; Contract with Terre Haute and Peoria, Mar., including agreement with Illinois Midland, Aug.1,1879 [prtd.];
Minutes, Board Papers 1892-96

Agreement of CStL&NO with Western Union Telegraph Co., June 3, and with Postal Telegraph Cable Co., June 10; Deed of New Orleans land to Y&MV, July 23.

1896 - Reports: C&S bonds, Feb.13; Rate reductions, Jan.-July; Sale of stock, Mar.4; Personal injuries, Dec.31,1895; StLA&TH, Mar. 3, Apr.4; Chicago lands purchase, with blueprint, Mar.27, May 18; New Orleans tracks, Mar.30; Purchase of bonds of Chicago Exhibition Co., Mar.30; Annual inspection of track, Nov.1895 [prtd.]; Centralia track, with blueprint, June 13; Charles City, la. spur and blueprint, May; Legal: New Orleans ordinance concerning wharves, Jan.14, Feb.26, with clippings; Mortgage of Crown Coal and Tow Co. and Union Trust Co., St. Louis, Mar.1, 1894; Agreement with Spencer Trask & Co., Mar. [prtd., draft] and Apr.8. and deposit agreement, Apr.8 [prtd.]; Mortgage to U.S. Trust Co., New York, for StLA&TH lines, Jan.1, Mar.28 [prtd.]; Lease of StLA&TH to IC, Oct.1, 1895 [prtd.] and agreement with StLA&TH and The Belleville and Southern Illinois, Oct.1, 1895 [prtd.]; Decision in lake front case, J.T.Hoyne et al. v. IC, May 19; Regulations of Relief Dept., Feb., and letters, June; Statements: Wiggins Ferry Co., Sept.3, 1895.

+ 3.4

1896-1900

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, Aug.1896-May 1900. (1 box)

Problems considered by Board of directors, including securities, lost shares, circulars, etc., and annual reports, reports of committees, permanent expenditures, annual inspection of track, trustees' reports, resignations of directors and officers, and sundry other papers:


Minutes, Board Papers 1896-1900


1898 - Letters: Automatic couplers for air brakes, Jan.-Sept., with statements of fund; Steel rails, Jan.14; Purchase of lands, with tracings, in Louisville and Springfield; Jan.18; Reduction of rates, June; Ala. coal lands, Jan.25; Insurance, Feb.16; Purchase of Ohio Valley telegraph line from Western Union, Feb.16; Extension of Mona Branch through Charles City, Feb.16; Reduction of grades, Fulton to Memphis, Jan.-Feb., with blueprint; Purchase of engines, cars, etc., Apr.-June; Purchase of land at Centralia, with blueprint, Apr. 18; Extension from McClure’s to Gray’s Point, Apr. 13, with blueprint; Improvements at Carbondale, with blueprint, Apr.8-11; and at Memphis, Apr.11; Traffic agreement with C.C.&StL, Apr.11; Lease of CO&SW telegraph lines, Apr.11; New tracks at Murphysboro, with blueprint, May 11; Grading of Cairo levee, May 9; Land purchase, New Orleans, with blueprint, May 3, Aug.; New lines, Philipp to Greenwood, May 2, with blueprint; New yard, Fulton,Ky., Aug.5, with blueprint; Chicago roundhouse, with blueprint, Sept.3; Miss. tax suits, Jan.1894-Oct.1899; Track, Otto to Gilman, Oct.8; Louisville land, Nov.5; St. John Baptist parish, La. land, Oct.9; New line to Omaha, Nov.; Reports New lines to Council Bluffs, with blueprint, June; New line, West Point, Miss. to Winfield, Ala., Nov.29; Legal: Deed of lands, McComb, Miss., Sept. 13,1897, with blueprint; Code of rules, amended, Jan.29; Contract with Wells & French for cars, Jan.27 and May 9, and with Haskell & Barker for box cars, Feb.17 and June 1, and report, Mar.1, and for dining cars, Oct.25; Contract with American Express Co., Feb.16, with statement May 11; Mortgage of CStL&NO and IC to U.S.Trust Co., New York, of Ohio Valley and Evansville terminals, June 21 [prtd.] and deed of Evansville real estate, June 21 and Mar. 30 [prtd.]; Deed of Ohio Valley from E.H. and Mary W.Harriman to CStL&NO, Mar.29 [prtd.]; Agreement with Y&MV for lease, June 15 [prtd.] and letters June 13, July 19; Ordinance of Chicago South Park Commissioners concerning elevated tracks of St.Charles Air Line, July 9, and letters, Oct., with report Sept.20; Agreement for IC operation of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown and The Troy & Tiptonville, Aug.; Fort Dodge and Omaha articles of incorporation and letters, Sept.13; Ordinance for Waverly, La. right of way,
Minutes, Board Papers 1896-1900

Sept.21; Lease of Paducah Union Depot property, July 1; Traffic agreement for Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis, Nov.25; Agreement with State Trust Co., New York, for StLA&TH bonds, June 29; Springfield ordinance for right of way, Sept.19; Quit-claim deed for Chicago land, Aug.17; Ordinance for East St. Louis right of way, Nov.21; Miscellaneous: Prospectus for St. Louis and Louisville division bonds, Dec.18,1897 [ptd.] for German buyers, with letters.

1899 - Letters: Miss. taxes, Dec.1898; Grade reduction, Fulton to Memphis, with blueprints, Jan.-June, and for Valley Station, Feb.6; Purchase of engines, Feb.8, Mar.9, Nov.27, and cars, Mar. 20, July 7, Nov.22, and rails, Nov.8, and test cars, Nov.28; Lands sold in La., Feb.4; Bridges, Carbondale to Fulton, Feb.20; New lines, Dyersburg to Obion River, Apr.3; New track, Memphis division, with blueprint, Mar.16; Paducah new yard, Apr.13, and engine house, Aug.3, and tracks, Nov.6; Fort Dodge to Chicago crossings, Apr.11; Estimated cost of Fort Dodge and Omaha, May 11-14; Subscription to St. Louis World’s Fair of 1903, May 15-17, with printed circular, July 3; New equipment and tracks, with blueprints, for Louisville, Freeport, Fort Dodge, Dubuque, Jackson to Kenner, St. Louis and Amboy divisions, Effingham, Rantoul, Brookhaven, Mona, Chicago, Pierce, Tenn., etc., June-July and Oct.; Purchase of Cecilia Branch from L&N, Aug.15; Grammercy Co. sugar refinery, New Orleans, Aug.11; Obion, Tenn. station, Aug.11; Block signal system, Kensington to Kankakee, July-Sept.; Omaha Bridge & Terminal facilities, Dec.13; Grantsburg to Golconda extension, with reports, Aug.; Council Bluffs shops, Oct.4; Legal: Contract with Mobile and Ohio for Cairo bridge, Jan.2, Feb.15 with letters; New Orleans ordinance, Feb.28 and Mar.1 [ptd.]; Agreement with R.Grant and E.H.Harriman for Chicago & Texas securities, Sept.9,1897; Chicago ordinance for CM&N roadbed, June 19 [ptd.]; Contract with American Express Co., Sept.; Miscellaneous: Report on passes, Feb.4; Minn. map [ptd.]; Statement of Pullman mileage, Aug.4.

1900 - Letters: Extension of tracks, Brooklyn.Ill., Jan.5, and Hawthorne yard, with blueprint, Jan.5; Improvements at New Orleans, Jan.; Omaha Bridge & Terminal, Jan.; Dining cars, Feb.8; PennRR pension system, Feb.-Mar., and regulations, Jan.1 [ptd.] and forms; Banana shipments from New Orleans, 1893-99, Jan.30; Baggage cars, new tracks, equipment, etc., Jan.-May, and purchase of land, depots, etc.; Chicago tracks, May; Louisville and Memphis division tracks, May; Legal: Agreement with UP for Omaha station, Jan.26 [ptd.], and letters, and agreements between UP, C&NW, CR&I&P and CM&StP, Sept.1,1898 and Aug.1,1899 [sup., ptd.]; New Orleans ordinance for construction of tracks, May; and letters; Reports: Fort Dodge and Omaha construction, Dec.19,1899, with blueprint; Coal traffic, Jan.15.

+ 3.4 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, June 1900-Sept.1906. (4 boxes)

1900-06 Matters considered by Board of directors, including securities, lost certificates, bond drawings, and acceptances and resignations of officers and directors, committee reports, annual re-
ports, annual inspection of track, trustees' reports, cash requirements, permanent expenditures, amendments to rules and by-laws, reports of new equipment, track, stations, etc., many with letters and blueprints, rate reductions, tariffs, and sundry other papers.


1901 - Letters and map showing sale of donated lands in Ill., Dec.1900-Jan.1901; List of employees who received medals for service, Feb.1900-Feb.1901, on 50th anniversary of IC [prtd.]; Address on Lake Front Question by B.F. Ayer, May 28, 1888; Regulations and forms of pension plans of PennRR and C&NW, Apr. [prtd.] and lists of employees qualifying, Dec.31, 1900, with rules and regulations, July 1, and letters; Agreement concerning purchase of L&N's Cecilia Branch by CStL&NO, Dec.; Classification of materials and supplies on hand, July 1; Titles and boundaries of accounting and operating divisions, IC and Y&MV, July 1 [prtd.]; Agreement with L&N and Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis, Mar.1; Mortgage of Southern Illinois and Missouri Bridge Co. to Mercantile Trust Co., New York, and R.R. Hutchinson, Nov.1 [prtd.]; Chicago ordinance concerning elevation of track, Nov. II [prtd.]; Lease of Mattoon and Evansville and Peoria, Decatur & Mattoon, July 1.

1902 - Letters: Question of liability of estate of C.P. Huntington and R.T. Wilson & Co. for certain losses, Dec.1901; Lease of Chicago elevators, Dec.1901-Jan.1902, and letters accepting ordinance, Aug. 18; Proposed merger of corporations to simplify accounting, Apr.; With J.P. Morgan & Co. concerning railroad situation in the South, with clipping, May 27; Leases of Riverside and Harlem, The Kentucky Western, and The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown, Aug.12, Sept.29; Reports: L&N, Apr.15; Attempted strike of freight handlers, with clipping, July; Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis, July 16, with blueprint and letters; Pullman gross earnings, May 31; Comparative pensions of IC, Y&MV and PennRR, with letters, Aug.; Miscellaneous: Deed of CM&N to Chicago Sanitary District, June 12; Deed of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown to CStL&NO, and lease to IC, Oct.18 [prtd.]; Decision in Miss. Supreme Court on taxes, Y&MV r. Wirt Adams, Dec.

1903 - Letters: Agreement on New Orleans terminal, with CStL&NO, Y&MV and L&N, Nov.-Dec.1902; Appropriation for YMCA building, Mounds, Ill., July 1802, and Jan., with blueprint; Agreement with St. Louis and San Francisco for entrance to Birmingham, Jan.-Mar., and blueprint; Infant stockholders, June 1; Rebuilding transfer steamer "Osborn," July-Aug.; Legal: Deed of
land to Madison, Wis., Jan. 9; Agreement with New York Air Brake Co., Oct. 8, 1902; Agreement with Rochelle and Southern for use of tracks, Mar. 23, and letters, May; Deed of lands to Mason, Ill., with blueprint, June 15; Contract with L&N, Nov., with blueprints and reports; MC lands leased by IC at Chicago, with blueprint Dec.; NOJ&GN, Dec., with report by G. B. McClellan on merger with MissCen, June 5, 1858 [prtd.]


1906 - Madison Coal Co. statements, Dec. 1905, and letters, Feb., with many papers, reports, blueprints, etc., including also Carterville Coal Co., Mar.-June; Report on Ill. state investigation of 7% charter tax, Apr., and letters, Aug.; Contract with Western Union, Feb. 21 (draft) and letters; Contract with IndS, Apr. 4 (draft); Circular of American Railway Assoc. requesting contributions to San Francisco earthquake sufferers, Apr. 27 [prtd.]

Papers accompanying stockholders' meetings, 1857-1909. (1 box)

Minutes: London meeting, Sept. 10, 1857 [prtd.]; Annual meetings, 1860, 1863-72, 1874-83, 1885-92, 1897-98, 1901-08; Special meetings, Nov. 29, 1871, Jan. 18, 1887 (with votes), June 18, 1887, June 18, 1892, Nov. 14, 1903 and May 18, 1908; General meeting, Oct. 8, 1890 (with votes); Adjourned meetings, Dec. 31, 1903, Oct. 17, 1907, Mar. 3, 1908 and Jan. 19, 1909.
Lists: Shareholders and proxies with most meetings. Also separate lists of $100 shareholders, May 20, 1862; foreign stockholders, 1889-92; proxies, 1906.

Miscellaneous [ptd.]: Articles of incorporation, C&S, 1877; Lease of K&SW to IC, Aug.1, 1881; Mortgage of K&SW to secure 1000 IC 5% bonds, Aug.1, 1881; Lease of CS&L&NO to IC, 1882.


Statement of Mr. Fish to stockholders, Oct. 17, 1906; Bill, G.F. Edmunds v. IC in Cook Co. Superior Court, Dec. 2, 1907; Resolutions and reports of committees, 1908; and a few affidavits of mailing and publication of notices.

Miscellaneous historical items, 1853-1948. (4 boxes)

Many letters from employees sent with various items in answer to requests for old material for museum collection, displays, archives, etc., 1926-48.

Vols., mostly local station records, include freight conductor's accounts of car service, Dunleith and Amboy, 1861, and Centralia and Wapella, 1872-73; Conductor's train books, 1899 (4v.); Agreements with shippers, Heyworth, 1867-68; Train orders, 1891-92; Baggage way bills, 1874-76; Receipt book, Independence, la., 1863.

IC New list of engine numbers, 1890; Cash book, Woosung, Ill., 1855-80.

Many newspaper and magazine clippings, copies of early railroad magazines, pictures, etc., including two pictures framed (+3.6) of McComb City round house, 1881, and the Chicago depot, 1860.

Sample forms, including reports of accidents, express stubs, receipts for shipments, cotton bills of lading, telegraph reports, train dispatcher's daily record, freight receipts, etc.

Miscellaneous: Passports; placards, to prevent fires, 1893 [ptd.] and Act to prevent frauds [in ticket sales] 1879; GC&S announcement of receiver, 1873 [ptd.]; Pardon to A.J. McConnico by Pres. Andrew Johnson, May 29, 1865; Indenture of apprenticeship, Feb. 1867; List of patents purchased by the IC, 1853-74; Song, etc.

Pamphlets, 1856 - 1948. (23v., prtd.)

v.1, Fiftieth anniversary, 1851-1901 (+3.61); v.2, Early Ill. railroads, by W.K. Ackerman (part only, including origin of station names) [n.d.]; v.3, Complimentary dinner to George Watson, Nov. 26, 1856; v.4, The Western Union Telegraph Co. rules, regulations and instructions, 1866; v.5, I C Directory containing brief historical sketches of the various towns, 1869; v.6, The Great Central route book for summer tourists, 1875; v.7, Remarks of E.T. Jeffery before the Board of Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners, Ill., Sept. 2, 1887; v.8 Hand-book of dealers in hay, grain, flour, provisions ... on the lines of the IC, Sept. 1888; v.9, Shipper’s guide, IC [n.d.]; v.10, Values in Bessemer (part of pamphlet, n.d.); v.11, Railway taxation in Wis, argument made before the Joint Committee on Assessment and Collection of Taxes of the Wis. legislature
Minutes, Board Papers


3.7 Tariffs, 1857-1900. (2 boxes, prtd.)
  v.1, IC freight tariffs, 1859-64; v.2, Southern division passenger tariff, 1890; bundle no.3, IC and passenger tariffs, including express companies, Blue Line, 1873, and joint freight with CB&Q, 1857, Chicago suburban rates, 1891-1900, Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern passenger tariff, 1888, etc.; bundle no.4, Southern lines, 1873-83, mostly 1880-83, including St.Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern, Memphis & Charleston tariff of arbitraries, CST&NO cotton tariffs, Memphis and Little Rock, Miss&Tenn, MoPac, etc. Some include letters and mimeographed lists of rates.

+ 3.8 Timetables, 1853-1916. (1 box, prtd.)
  Vol. includes employees' timetables only, 1896 - 1916; unbound collection includes employees' timetables for IC and subsidiary lines, 1890-1906, and passenger timetables, 1853-96, and a few for other roads, including Galena and Chicago Union, BCR&N, Mobile and Ohio, etc., 1857-1900.

+ 3.81 Maps, 1882-1945. (1 box, prtd.)
  About 25 maps, showing corporate acquisitions, mortgage liens, connections with Gulf ports, and by state and county, and one of Chicago, with index to streets, 1892; also plats of station grounds, Chicago, Apr.1882; la. division showing steel and iron track, and la. alligator siding.

3.82 Lists of stations, officials, agents, etc., 1872-1906. (1 bundle, prtd.)
  Station lists, 1872-76.
  Official lists, 1883-1903.
  Percentage divisions, 1897-1906.
  Subdivisions of lines, July 1903.

3.9 Time books, Aug.1859-Sept.1904. (29v. in 31)
  v.1-3, Blacksmith shop, Aug.-Sept.1859, Sept.1867-Feb.1869 and June 1903-Sept.1904; v.4-7, Centralia shop, July 1860-Nov 1870 (and a few pages laid in, Oct.1878-Jan.1879; oversize vols);
Minutes, Board Papers


3.91 Pay roll vouchers, Mar.-May 1854. (1 bundle)
Also includes list of engineering force employed July 1,1854, and list of Chicago office clerks, Nov.1852-Apr.1855.

3.92 Applications for positions, 1851 -62. (1 bundle)
About 60 letters of application, with a few of recommendations, mostly for engineers, Feb.1851-Mar.1853, and a few for other positions, Aug.1853 and Mar-May 1856.
Also includes lists of officers entitled to free passes, Dec. 1856 and Jan.1858 [prtd.]; Release of claim by widow for death of husband; Agreement with Henry Phelps as labor agent for recruitment of construction workers, Aug.1853; and a few resignations and requests for recommendations, etc.

3.93 Personnel rules, 1887-1900. (7v.,prtd.)
v.1, General instructions no.2 ... to ticket agents, conductors, baggage agents, and train baggagemen, May1,1897. v.2, IC, Rules of the Transportation Dept., Sept.1891. v.3, IC and Y&MV, Instructions to agents and other employees, General Freight Department, June 1898. v.4, LNO&T Rules for the government of the Transportation Dept. [n.d.]. v.5, New Orleans & Northeastern, Alabama and Vicksburg and Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific Rules for government of employees, Aug.1,1900. v.6, StLA&TH Rules and conditions governing the Traffic Dept., Mar.1,1887. v.7, Schedules of wages of locomotive engineers and firemen, 1892.

3.94 Guarantee Co. of North America notices of appointment, transfer or cancellation of employees' bonds, Jan.1902-Jan.1903. (2v.P.C.B.)
Securities

+4.1 Stock ledgers, Mar.1851-Mar.1910. (38v.)

+4.1 Indexes to stock ledgers. (21v.)
Indexes separate, laid in v.4-8.

+4.11 Brokers' stock ledgers, Feb.1860-Oct.1864. (3v.)
v.1, $70 paid certificates; v.2, $75 paid; v.3, $85 and $90 paid.
After this date brokers' records with other stock ledgers (q.v., + 4.1).

+4.12 Rights to subscribe to stock, Apr.1852-Feb.1856. (2v.)

4.13 Stock certificates, London office, Apr.1860-July 1862. (1v.)
Includes a few letters, transfers, etc., laid in.

+4.14 Stock ledgers: employees' subscriptions, July 1893-Jan.1903. (3v.)
Also includes record of interest on deposit for purchase of stock by employees.

+4.15 Stock journals: employees' subscriptions, May 1893-June 1930. (4v.)

4.2 Dividends, July 1854-Sept.1906. (33v.)
Earlier numbers are dividends for various scrip: v.1, scrip stock, Feb.1863-Aug.1864, with payment for July 1854 laid in; v.2-4 for cancelled bond scrip, issues A and B, Oct.1858-Aug.1864; after v.5, Sept.1863, records of dividend payments on full paid stock.
4.21  Net applicable to dividends, Sept. 1892-May 1896. (1v.)
Monthly lists including statements of receipts and expenses, for IC and Y&MV.

4.22  Dividend powers, Jan. 1854-Nov. 1858. (1 bundle)

4.3  Coupon records, June 1883-Jan. 1926. (3v.)
Includes accounts of interest on funded debt, record of coupons paid and cancelled, and coupons outstanding payable.

4.4  Stock transfers, New York office, June 1898-Dec. 1908. (74v.)

4.41  Stock transfers, Chicago office, Jan. 1883-Mar. 1910. (1v.)
Transfer nos. 1-500 (1-85 only used)

4.5  Subscriptions to new stock issues, July 1873-Apr. 1917. (13v.)
Issues of Nov. 1895 in 3v.: v.6, Domestic stockholders; v.7, Foreign stockholders A-K, and v.8, Foreign, L-Z

4.51  Holders of half-paid shares registered July 15, 1874, with second installments payable Aug. 1, 1874. (1v.)

4.52  Subscription blotters, June-Dec. 1887 and Oct. 1890. (2v.)
Record of payments made on new stock issues.

4.53  Stock balance sheets, May 1868-May 1872. (1v.)
Alphabetical list by stockholder showing shares held on each date.

4.54  Countersigned certificates received, Feb. 1877-May 1883. (1v.)

4.6  Daily stock proofs, June 1871-Mar. 1910. (24v.)

4.7  Miscellaneous lists concerning securities, Sept. 1880-May 1941. (1v.P.C.B.)
Lists of outstanding certificates in "the Street," and in names of brokers, including John Taylor & Co., I. & S. Womser, Robert Benson & Co., Speyer Bros., N.M. Rothschild & Sons, Brown Bros., Morton, Rose & Co., etc.; Lists of stockholders with more than 500 or 1000 shares, Lists of foreign holders; Lists by state; Lists of
Securities

officers and employees holding shares; after 1902 mostly Distribution of capital stock.
Includes a few letters with certificates by transfer agents.

4.71 List of stockholders who have paid second installment of 50% on new stock subscriptions, Apr.-July 1874. (iv.)

4.8 Acknowledgments of receipt of checks for payment of subscription for new stock, Jan.1901-Jan.1903. (6v.L.P.C.B.)

About 6000 form letters.

4.82 Record of use of seal, New York office, May 1890-June 1901. (iv.)

4.83 Miscellaneous papers concerning securities, 1851-1909.(1 bundle)
Circulars, 1852-1900; and for D&P, 1857-58; and U.S. Treasury regulations concerning securities, 1853 [ptd.] London Loan papers: Board of directors’ resolution authorizing loan, and draft of provisional certificates, with agreement with trustees, letters, and clippings, Mar.-Sept.1852, and circulars, Dec. 1852 -Apr.1876 [ptd.]
Reports: to Executive Committee concerning negotiation of bonds [n.d.]; on D&SC securities [n.d.]; on plan to institute an investment or preference stock, 1874; on bonded debt, by Stuyvesant Fish, Sept.16,1885 [ptd.]
Letters: from New York Stock Exchange, brokers, Wall Street Financial News Bureau, and others concerning CStL&NO stock, 1879, opinion on NOJ&GN and MissCen bonds, 1873, etc.
List of London Agency certificates; W.P. Burrall’s list estimating stock to be issued [n.d.]
Guarantee of IaF&SC bonds by Stuyvesant Fish, June 2,1887 [ptd.] and a few proxies, receipts for bond payments, samples of scrip, and sundry other papers.

4.9 Stock ledger, leased line stock, July 1882-Sept.1907. (2v.)

Index

+ 4.9 Index

----- Indexes, July 1882-Sept.1907. (2v.)

4.91 Leased line payment records, Dec.1882-Dec.1905. (10v.)
Receipt books for half-yearly payments.

4.92 Transfers, Jan. 1904-Nov.1906. (1v.)
Stock transfers nos. 6801-7400.
Accounting

+5.1 Ledgers, Dec.1852-June 1907. (52v.)
   Some overlapping of dates in earlier vols.
   Indexes separate, laid in v.2-4.

+5.11 New York ledgers, 1851-98. (7v.)
   Indexes separate, laid in.
   Some overlapping of dates in earlier vols.

+5.12 Ia. division ledger, Oct.1867-July 1870. (1v.)

+5.13 Ia. division distribution of expenditures. Oct.1867-May 1871. (1v.)

+5.14 Journals, 1852-1907. (80v. in 79)
   Some overlapping of dates in earlier vols.; some vols. labelled “Cash.”

+5.21 New York journals, 1851-1903. (11v.)

+5.22 Journal, Cairo, Nov.1869-Nov.1870. (1v.)

+5.23 New York cash books, 1851-1907. (22v.)
   v.21-22, 1851-52 and 1858, duplicate records in v.1 and 3.

+5.24 Mileage records, 1882-1908. (19v. in 18)
   v.1-12, Ledgers, 1881-1908; v.13-19, Journals, 1882-98.
   v.3, 1887-89, missing.

+5.25 Freight reports, 1862-1904. (29v.)

+5.26 Earnings and expenses, 1855-1910. (44v.)
   v.1-4, Statistics of earnings and expenses, including subsidiary lines, taxes, rentals, Land Dept., etc., 1855-86; v.5, 14, 19, 24-27, 32, 35 and 38, Estimated earnings, 1875, 1883-89, 1893-95, 1899-1903; v.6, 7, 10, 11, 17, 29-30, Comparative earnings and expenses, 1875-99; v.41, Gross income, IC and Y&MV. 1902-10; v.44, Earnings, expenses and express for subsidiary cos., including CO&SW, Short Route, The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown, The Troy & Tiptonville, Crown Coal and Tow Co., Omaha Bridge & Terminal, and Y&MV, 1894-1907.

+5.27 Bills, vouchers, etc., 1853-89. (26v.)
   v.1, Bills payable, 1857-59; v.2-3, Audit register, 1875; v.4-7,
Accounts payable register, 1875-78; v.8, Accounts payable and overcharge register, 1875; v.9-18, Voucher and overcharge ledger, 1876, 1878-89; v.19, Overcharge ledger, 1875; v.20-23, Overcharge and loss and damage claims, 1886-89; v.24, Transcript of vouchers, 1853-55; v.25, General voucher ledger, 1875; v.26, Local tickets sold at Pana, Ill., May 1864-Jan.1865.

Balance sheets, 1877-1907. (11v.)
  v.1-5, Monthly entries and records, 1877-98; v.6-11, Trial balances, 1883-1907.

Miscellaneous statements, 1868-1905. (19v.P.C.B.)
  Include accounts, balances, and various statements of construction and expenses, including subsidiary lines.

Construction contracts, Sept.1851-Nov.1856. (1 bundle)
  Agreements for iron, ties, construction equipment and transportation of materials.
  Also a few estimates and propositions; list of contracts for grading, Dec.25,1852; list of contracts [n.d.]; and agreements to pay in bills of New England and New York banks or in money current in Ill., 1852; Inventory of teams and tools, Jan.13,1854; a few vouchers for grading and masonry, 1852-53.

Vouchers and duties for iron rail shipped from England, Jan.1853-Nov.1856. (1 bundle)
  Many with letters, waybills, and statements of accounts.

Reports on inspection of bridges, July 1896-June 1897. (1 bundle)
  Include reports on materials used.

Description of property, 1867, 1879. (2v.)
  v.1, la. division, Oct.1,1867; v.2, la., Springfield and Chatsworth divisions, May 1,1879.
  Descriptions of engine, freight and station houses, cattle pens, hotels, bridges, culverts, etc.

Plans and sketches of bridges, Kankakee division, 1886-91. (1v.)

Road Dept. statements, July 1896-June 1897. (3 bundles)
  Includes auditors' statements, reports to general manager, purchasing agent, and reports on broken rails, renewals, materials, tools, etc., and accounts with Terre Haute and Peoria, Peoria, Decatur & Evansville, shops at Bumsdale, Clinton, Centralia, Freeport, and stationer, with statements of expenses, pay rolls, force, etc.

Lumber accounts, 1896-1909. (1v.)

Miscellaneous construction accounts, 1893-1902. (1v.)
  Accounts for renewals of rails and ties, engine replacement and automatic coupler funds, etc.
Accounting

+5.95 Material account, Waterloo shops, Jan.1883-May 1899. (1v.)

5.96 *Report of new iron in track, 1860-66. (1v.)
   A few letters and newspaper clippings, 1872, laid in.
6 SOUTHERN LINES

6 A2 ALABAMA AND VICKSBURG RAILWAY COMPANY

6 A2.2 Licenses granted, Sept. 1887-Oct. 1900. (1 bundle)
Licenses for water pipes, seed houses, cotton platforms, and
other stationary equipment, and for occupancy of land, many in
name of Vicksburg & Meridian.

+ 6 A2.5 Accounting records, May 1889-Aug. 1911. (17v.)
v.1-3, Ledgers, July 1893-July 1908 (v.2-3 have Indexes sep-
arate, laid in); v.4-10, Journals, May 1889-Feb. 1908; v.11-13, Cash,
May 1889-Aug. 1904; v.14-16, Receipts and disbursements, Treas-
1911.

6 A2.7 *Lease record, 1897-1919. (lv.)
Record by date showing expiration, lessee, county, section, and
amount.

6 A2.71 *Notes receivable for lands sold, Nov. 1874-June 1907. (lv.)

6 A2.72 *Register of land sales, July 1899-May 1925. (lv.)
Record of donated lands showing name, date, description,
amount and terms of sale.

6 A2.73 *Land Dept. ledger, Apr. 1889-Dec. 1921. (lv.)
Includes balance sheets, 1889-1902.

6 A2.74 *Bills receivable, land sales, 1904-21. (lv.)

+ 6 A2.75 *Plat books, land grant lands, 1861-1925. (2v.)
Plats with pencilled notes dated 1861-1925.
Some blueprints laid in.

6 A3 ALABAMA WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

6 A3.5 Accounting records, Oct. 1905-Dec. 1913. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal (to Oct. 1911)

6 B3 BATON ROUGE, HAMMOND & EASTERN RAILROAD

+ 6 B3.5 Record and distribution of vouchers audited, June 1905-June 1907.
(lv.)

6 C2 THE CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY

6 C2.2 CA&N v. Miss. Railroad Commission, Feb. 1882. (1 pam., prtd.)
Application for injunction by James Fentress, and Act incorpo-
rating CA&N.
+ 6 C2.3  *Minute books, Feb.1882-Oct.1919.  (3v.)


v.2-3 duplicate records in v.1.

6 C2.5  Accounting records, Construction, Nov.1882-Nov.1886.  (4v.)


6 C21  CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY IN ALABAMA

6 C21.5  Accounting records, Sept.1898-Dec.1913.  (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; a few sundry papers laid in.

6 C3  CHESAPEAKE, OHIO & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

6 C3.2  Miscellaneous papers, 1857-87.  (1 box)

Legal papers including Articles of incorporation, mortgages, deeds, leases, etc., for CO&SW, Memphis, Paducah & Northern, Paducah and Elizabethtown, Miss&Tenn, L&N, Paducah & Memphis and other roads,

Also a few lists of subscriptions to stock and bonds, cancelled bonds, scrip certificates, etc.; Lists of coupons with letters and agreements between Mississippi and Missouri. T.E.Walker and CRI&P; PennRR circular, May 13,1868 [ptrd.]; A few letters of directors' resignations, and accounts of trustees.

6 C3.3  *Minute books, Aug.1881-Apr.1898.  (3v.)

v.1: Minutes of meeting of purchasers of property of Memphis, Paducah & Northern, Aug.9,1881, and of directors, Aug.9,1881-Apr.8,1892, and stockholders, Dec.20,1881-June 2,1891. - By-laws, Memphis, Paducah & Northern, and CO&SW, Aug.9,1881 and
amended June 20, 1883 [prtd.]. Mortgage to J.P. Lloyd and J.B. Hawes, Jan. 28, 1882. Organization for conducting the business of the company, June 20, 1883 [prtd.]. Lists of stockholders, Jan. 8, 1886 - June 2, 1891. Annual reports, 3d - 9th, 1884 - 90 [prtd.]. Contract with Western Contract Co., Louisville, Mar. 6, 1891.

v. 2: Minutes of meetings of directors, June 1, 1892 - Mar. 31, 1898, and stockholders, Apr. 4, 1892 - Apr. 4, 1898. Lists of stockholders, Mar. 30, 1894 - Mar. 24, 1898. By-laws, amended Apr. 3, 1894, and powers of attorney. Also laid in v. 2: Affidavits of directors, 1896 - 98; Letters from Stuyvesant Fish appointing secretary and treasurer, Nov. 1897. Meeting of bondholders, Apr. 20, 1897, and memo; Notices of publication of meeting notices, and letters about meetings; Resignation of trustee, May 20, 1897, and reports of inspectors of election, Apr. 5, 1897 - Apr. 4, 1898.

v. 3: Minutes of meetings of Reorganization and Purchasing Committee, Dec. 28, 1893 - Sept. 29, 1897. Includes also clipping of notice of receiver's sale, J.P. Lloyd and J.B. Hawes, trustees, v. CO & SW, Mar. 10, 1897.

Accounting records, Oct. 1881 - Mar. 1898. (26v.)


A few sundry papers laid in; some overlapping of dates in vols.

6 C 5

CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD COMPANY

6 C 5.1 Clarke, J.C. Out-letters, Mar. 1880 - May 1883. (4v. L.P.C.B.)

About 2500 letters, mostly about routine matters. Some signed by T.E. King.

v. 1, Mar. 1880 - May 1883. to IC officials in New York and Chicago; v. 2 - 4, June 1880 - Mar. 1883, to officials and local assistants on Southern lines.

6 C 5.11 ---- Out-letters, Apr. 1879 - Jan. 1880. (1v.)

About 250 letters to W.H. Osborn from New Orleans about Southern lines.


About 150 letters from New Orleans to W.H. Osborn, mostly about legal matters.

6 C 5.13 ---- Out-letters, May - Nov. 1887. (1v. L.P.C.B.)

About 1000 letters to IC officials, local citizens, legislators, etc., including many to family and personal friends.


About 400 letters, mostly to Mr. Fish but a few to W.H. Osborn and others, mostly from officials about Southern lines.
Osborn, W.H. In-letters, Apr.1880-Jan.1883. (2v.)

About 300 letters, mostly from New Orleans officials to W.K. Ackerman, J.C.Clarke and Stuyvesant Fish, concerning IC lease, CA&N, Y&MV, legal matters, patents, surveys, etc. A few from brokers, bankers, and attorneys, with legal cases, and from Amsterdam and London about securities.

Laws and documents, 1873-81. 1881. (1v., prtd.)

Includes articles of incorporation and legislation, by-laws, consolidations, and agreements with CenMiss, IC, MissCen, NOJ&GN, NOJ&N and Southern Railroad Association.

Contracts and agreements, 1873-82. (1v.)

Copies of contracts for steel rails, machine shops, express, lands, offices, etc., mortgages, and agreements with The West and East, IC, NOJ&N and New Orleans Belt.

*Minute books, May 1877-Oct. 1918. (4v.)

v.1: NOJ&N - minutes of meeting of purchasers of NOJ&GN, May 12, 1877, and of stockholders of corporation to be formed on reorganization, May 12, 1877, and of directors, May 12, 1877-Feb. 18, 1878, and stockholders, May 14, 1877-Mar. 5, 1879; By-laws, May 14, 1877; Mortgage to W.H. Gebhard and L.V.F. Randolph, Aug. 15, 1877; Agreement of consolidation with CenMiss, Nov. 7, 1877; Sample certificates. MissCen - meeting of purchasers, Nov. 5, 1877, and of stockholders of corporation formed by purchasers, Nov. 5, 1877; CenMiss - minutes of meetings of directors, Nov. 5, 1877-Feb. 18, 1878, and stockholders, Nov. 7, 1877-Feb. 15, 1879, and Executive Committee, Feb. 14, 1879; Articles of incorporation, Nov. 5, 1877 [prtd.] and by-laws, Nov. 5, 1877. CStL&NO - minutes of meetings of stockholders, Nov. 8, 1877-Mar. 2, 1882, and directors, Feb. 18, 1878-Feb. 7, 1882; By-laws, Feb. 18, 1878, and amendments Mar. 17, 1880 [prtd.]; Minutes of meeting of Executive Committee, Nov. 8, 1877; Resolutions concerning bonds, Nov. 28, 1877 and Mar. 2, 1881 [prtd.]; List of stockholders, Nov. 28, 1877; Decree of IC v. MissCen, May 23, 1878; Mortgages to Adolphe Schreiber, James Fentress and L.V.F. Randolph, Nov. 8, 1877 [prtd.] and to W.K. Ackerman and Stuyvesant Fish, Dec. 1, 1877 [prtd.] and to L.V.F. Randolph and L.A. Catlin, Mar. 15, 1881 [prtd.]; Consolidated mortgage bond coupon statement, Sept. 19, 1878.

v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar. 1, 1882-July 18, 1902, and stockholders, Mar. 7, 1883-Oct. 2, 1901, and Executive Committee, May 25, 1882-Jan. 14, 1885; By-laws amended, Mar. 28, 1882, May 17, 1882, and Mar. 29, 1889 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, June 13, 1882 [prtd.]; Agreement with CA&N and IC, Dec. 29, 1882; Inventory of property, July 1, 1882 (pp. 427-584); Lease of The West and East to CA&N, Jan. 1, 1885 [prtd.]; Act authorizing Ohio River Bridge, Mar. 29, 1886 [prtd.]; Agreement with The West and East, CA&N and IC, Aug. 16, 1886 [prtd.]; Deed of New Orleans property to IC, Sept. 29, 1886; Contract with Union Bridge Co., and specifications, May 23, 1887 [prtd.]; Circulars to stockholders about meetings
and certificates of publication of meeting notices; Agreement of consolidation with Miss&Tenn, Feb.15,1889; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., New York, Apr.3,1889 and Sept.15,1897 [prtd.], and to Stuyvesant Fish and Walther Luttgren, June 2,1890 and June 16, 1891 [prtd.], and to Central Trust Co., New York, Sept.15,1897 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, Apr.4,1889 and June 2,1890 [prtd.] and deed, Sept.15,1897 [prtd.]; Report of president to directors, Feb.24,1892 [prtd.]


v.4 duplicates records in v.1, including also agreement with NOJ&GN, CenMiss and Stuyvesant Fish, Dec.1,1877 [prtd.], decree of IC v. MissCen, Dec.29,1877, and adjustment of second mortgage bond assessment, Sept.19,1878. Index separate, laid in.

6 C5.31 Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1877-1912. (4 boxes)

Include Minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, 1877-1910; Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, 1877-87; and also minutes of stockholders' meetings of NOJ&GN and CenMiss, 1878-79, and of incorporators of Y&MV and CA&N, Mar.4,1882; Resignations and acceptances of officers and directors; Reports of committees, drafts of resolutions, letters concerning securities, etc.; Deeds of land, and letters about sale and purchase, with blueprints. 1886-1912; Statements of balance sheets and accounts with IC, 1890-1912, and indebtedness to IC, 1890; Report on Cairo Bridge bonds by trustees, 1890-1912; By-laws, with amendments, and sundry other papers:

1877 - Letters Claims and overcharges; NOJ&GN bonds; Oct.; Bill of complaint, decision, and appeal, NOJ&GN v. Mississippi College, Oct.1872-1877; Circular about MissCen bonds, Apr.13 [prtd.]; Agreement by NOJ&GN and NOJ&N for surplus government property offered to Southern railroads, Aug. [prtd.] with memo; Agreement with Cambria Iron Co., Nov.27; Sale of steel rails to NOJ&GN, June 5.

1878 - Circular on CenMiss bonds, Jan.5 [prtd.]; Agreement concerning bonds of NOJ&GN and MissCen, Apr.; Acts of Miss. and Ky. approving consolidation of CenMiss and NOJ&N, Feb.27, with report on bill, bill, etc., Dec.

1879 - Agreement with Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis, Aug.20; Contract with Pullman Southern Car Co., Sept.19 [prtd.]

1880 - List of stockholders, Feb.16; Agreement with Southern Express Co., Apr.1; Agreement for sale of track to New Orleans


1882 - Report on IC lease, by James Emott, Apr.6, with lease [prtd., draft] and letters; Letters of trustees, Apr.


1888 - Letter concerning Miss & Tenn sale, Dec.18; Agreement with Union Bridge Co., Sept.28 [prtd., draft]

1889 - Opinion of Stewart & Sheldon on bond issue, May 7, and destruction of records; Agreement with Union Bridge Co., May 27 [prtd.]; Lease of Memphis Division to IC, Apr.4 [prtd. and draft]; Contract for construction of Ky. approach to Cairo Bridge, Mar.9 [prtd.]; Mortgage for Miss & Tenn by E.T.H. Gibson and A.G. Hackstaff, Dec.1, 1877 [prtd.]; List of Miss & Tenn shareholders, Feb.15 and Mar.13; Statement of IC advances for Cairo Bridge to Dec.1, 1888, with letters.

1890 - Ky. documents on Cairo Bridge, July; Report on Miss & Tenn stock, June 18; Receipt for bridge bonds, June 1; Mortgage for Cairo Bridge, Feb.12 [prtd. draft]; Letters concerning contract between Miss & Tenn and Merchants Cotton Press and Storage Co., Jan.; Miss & Tenn inventory, Mar.31, 1889; Reports of local treasurer, 1889-90; Lease to IC for Cairo Bridge approaches and for bridge, Feb.12 [prtd., drafts]

1895 - Deed to Canton Cotton Warehouse Co., Nov.12; Agreement with Postal Telegraph Cable Co., IC, CA & N and Y & MV, July 20.

1899 - Agreement for removal of New Orleans levee, Sept.11.
C StL&NO

1901 - Agreement with L&N for purchase of Cecilia Branch, Dec.18.
1902 - Deeds of The Hodgenville & Elizabethtown and The Kentucky Western, Oct.25; Contract with Memphis for taxes, July 31 [prtd.]
1903 - Agreement with Pearl River Lumber Co., May 20; Letters concerning expenditures by IC, Nov.4.
1912 - Letters concerning agreement with Evansville Railways

6 C5.4 Sundry statements, Jan.1878-Dec. 1882. (2v.P.C.B.)
   Bonds, coupons, balances, lists of stockholders, and a few copies of mortgages.
+ 6 C5.41 Dividend,. July 1883. (1v.)
+ 6 C5.5 Accounting records, Nov. 1877-Nov. 1886. (32v.)
   v. 1-9, Ledgers, Dec. 1877-Dec. 1884; v. 10-19, Journals, Nov. 1877-Dec.1884; v.20-25, Cash, Jan.1878-Nov.1886; v.26, Daily statements, assets and liabilities, Jan. 1878 -Dec.1881; v.27, Agents' statements to auditors, Sept. 1878 (on prtd. forms showing balances, freight, bills, etc.); v.28, Record of bills audited for drawbacks, overcharges and loss and damage claims, 1882; v.29, Record of vouchers, CStL&NO constructing the Y&MV and CA&N, 1883-84; v.30, Record of vouchers for account of CA&N, including pay rolls, Oct.1883-Oct.1884 (P.C.B.); v.31-32, Auditor's annual reports and statements, 1878-82.

6 C5.6 Comparative statement of force employed, 1878-82. (1v.)

6 G7 GRAND GULF AND PORT GIBSON RAILROAD COMPANY

6 G7.3 *Minute book, Nov.1866-Dec.1882. (1v.)
   Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Nov.3,1866, and commissioners, Nov. 7,1866 -Jan.8,1867, and stockholders, Feb.9,1867, and directors, Feb. 18,1867 -Dec.3,1882.

6 G8 GULF AND SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 6 G8.5 Accounting records, Jan. 1897-July 1914. (17v.)
   v.1-7, Ledgers, Jan.1897-July 1914 (indexes separate, laid in); v.8 - 17, Journals, Jan. 1897-Jan. 1906.

6 H5 THE HODGENVILLE & ELIZABETHTOWN RAILWAY COMPANY

6 H5.3 *Minute books, May 1886-Nov.1901. (2v.)
   Minutes of meetings of incorporators, May 31,1886, and directors, Sept.23,1886-Oct.4,1901, and stockholders, Feb.28,1887-Nov.8,1901.
   Also includes Agreement with Kentucky Paving & Contract Co., Jan.26 and June 22,1887.- By-laws [n.d.].- Statements of earnings
and expenses, 1890-91 and 1896-1901. List of stockholders, Sept. 28, 1898-Oct. 3, 1899, proxies, certificates of publication of meeting notices, with a few letters about securities and tax receipts laid in.

Records in v.2 duplicate v.1, 1886-87 only.

Accounting records, Dec. 1888-Oct. 1902. (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

General balances, 1894-99, laid in.

JACKSON & SOUTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY


Accounting records, Sept. 1905-Dec. 1913. (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

Vols. labelled "Jackson and Southern."

THE KENTUCKY WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

*Minute book, Sept. 1899-July 1902. (1v.)


Includes also Articles of incorporation, Nov. 18, 1899, by-laws, Sept. 7, 1899, deed to CStL&NO, July 15, 1902, and list of stock issued, Jan. 1900-June 1901.

Accounting records, May 1900-June 1902. (4v.)

v.1, Ledger, May 1900-June 1902; v.2. Cash book, June 1900-Nov. 1901; v.3, Car accountant's day book, Aug. 1900-Aug. 1901; v.4, Car mileage record, July-Aug. 1901 (including many letters to car accountants, 1902, laid in)

LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY OF ARKANSAS


LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY
(Consolidated Corp.)

Rules for the government of the Transportation Dept., Memphis [1895?] (1v., prtd.)

Schedule of employees, Dec. 1890-May 1892. (1v.)

Records of insurance policies with Lloyd's, showing name, location position, date of guarantee, amount, etc.

Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1884-93. (1 bundle)

Minutes of meetings of stockholders and directors, Sept.-Oct. 1892, with proof-sheets of Articles of consolidation with Y&MV, Oct. 24, 1892 [prtd.]


Accounting records, May 1884-Jan. 1895. (28v.)


Cash book, Shreveport station, July-Sept. 1885. (1v.)

Mississippi tax sales, 1859-76. (1v.)

Record by division of section showing description, sales to the Liquidating Levee Board, date, number of deed, sales by and redemption from the Liquidating Levee Board, sales to state May 10, 1875, and sales and redemptions from state.

Note: “This book is compiled for the purpose of showing the status of the title held by the LNO&T.”

Record of sale of town lots, 1885-95. (1v.)

By date showing purchaser, description, amount, terms.

Abstracts, Orleans parish, La., 1883-85. (1v.)
LNO&T

+ 6 L5.73  *Record of land sales, 1884-96. (1v.)
  Record by deed number showing date, purchaser, address,
description, amount, and terms.

+ 6 L5.74  *Land Dept. deeds, Oct.1884-Oct.1892. (4v.)
  Printed forms filled in for deeds 1-1897.

6 M2  , MEMPHIS AND STATE LINE RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M2.3  *Minute book, July 1903-July 1908. (1v.)
  Minutes of meetings of incorporators, July 27,1903-July 28,
1908, and directors, Aug.3,1903-July 28,1908.
  Also includes By-laws, Aug.3,1903.; Register of stock cer-
tificates, Aug.1903-July 1907, and list of subscribers, July 27,
1903.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.- Memo to
J.M.Dickinson from W.C.Bruen considering continuance of cor-
porate organization, June 18,1908.

6 M2.5  Accounting records, July 1903-June 1908. (2v.)
  v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

6 M25  MEMPHIS AND VICKSBURG RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 6 M25.3  *Minute book, Aug.1871-Aug.1884. (1v.)
  Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Aug.8,1871-Aug.9,1884,
and directors, Aug.9,1871-Aug.12,1884.
  Includes also by-laws, June 10,1873.; Articles of consolida-
tion with Tennessee Southern, NOBRV&M and MissVal, Aug.12,
1884.

+ 6 M25.5  Accounting records, May 1882-Jan.1886. (2v.)
  v.1, Ledger, May 1882-Jan.1885; v.2, Journal, June 1882-
Dec.1884. Records from Vicksburg to Sept.1884, and after that
from Memphis.

6 M26  MEMPHIS, PADUCAH & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 6 M26.3  *Minute book, Jan.1876-Aug.1881. (1v.)
  Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Apr.10,1878. and direc-
tors, Apr. 13,1878-Aug.1,1881.
  Includes also Act to incorporate, Jan.17,1876.- By-laws,
Apr.13,1878.- Mortgage to H.W.Smithers, C.J.Canda and J.T.
Edmunds, Mar.18,1879.- Balance sheet, 1880.

6 M28  MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHEZ RAILROAD COMPANY

  Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Feb.18,1891, and of di-
rectors, Aug.4,1891-Mar.30,1910, and stockholders, Apr.9,1892-
Includes also Statement of organization, Apr.11,1891.- Agreements with IC and CST&NO, Feb.18,1891.- By-laws, Feb.18,1891.- Letter about minute book laid in, Mar.1903.

6 M3 MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M3.5 Accounting records, Sept.1905-Dec. 1913. (2v.)

6 M4 MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M4.2 Annual reports to the stockholders, 1856-87. (2v., prtd.)

6 M4.21 Charter and documents, Oct.1852-Apr.1887. (1v., prtd.)

6 M4.3 *Minute books, Nov.1852-Mar.1889. (3v.)

*Minute books, Nov.1852-Mar.1889. (3v.)

v.1: Minutes of meetings of commissioners, Nov.15,1852-Nov.29,1853, and directors, Oct.8, 1867, and stockholders, Oct.11, 1854-Oct.9,1867; By-laws, Oct.10,1853, and Act to amend act of incorporation, Oct. 8, 1856.

v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.9,1867-Nov.25, 1885, and stockholders, Nov.11,1868-Nov.25,1885; By-laws, amended May28,1873; Agreement about depot grounds, and contract with Southern Express Co., Dec.13,1876; Mortgage to Central Trust Co., New York, June 19,1897 [prtd.]; Agreement with Shelby Co., Miss. about taxes July,10,1880; Report of president, general superintendent and treasurer to Shareholders, Nov. 1880-Nov. 1885 [prtd.]; Letter from Michael Burke concerning discrepancy in accounts for fuel and ties, Nov.8,1885, and recapitulation; Clipping about annual meeting, Nov.1880, and letter from A.M.West about guarantee bonds for employees laid in.

v.3: Minutes of meetings of directors, Jan.14,1886-Feb.15, 1889, and Stockholders, June 30,1886-Mar.29.1889, and Executive

6 M 4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1873, 1885-89. (1 box)
Include many letters concerning meetings, publication of notices, etc., and letters about securities, lost stock, sample and cancelled certificates, powers of attorney, etc., and sundry other papers:
1885 - Minutes of directors’ meeting, Oct. 29.
1888 - Minutes of stockholders’ meeting, Jan. 25; President’s report, Nov. 26 [prtd.]; Statement of receipts expenses ticket sales, passenger earnings, freight; Report on financial reorganization, July 30, with letter Apr. 25; Letters and papers concerning satisfaction of mortgage; Purchase of Memphis property; Letter concerning contract with Memphis taxing district for right of way, Jan. 16; Abstracts of record title, Memphis [n.d., 1v., prtd. forms]; Circular of Kansas City, Springfield & Memphis on Memphis Bridge, Jan. 30 [prtd.] with letter Mar. 7.

+ 6 M 4.4 Register of stock certificates, July 1855-Mar. 1889. (1v.)
Includes transfers or cancellations to June 1897.

+ 6 M 4.41 Stock transfers, Oct. 1855-Mar. 1889. (2v.)

+ 6 M 4.42 *Register of bonds, 1866-69. (1v.)
Record by number and date showing to whom issued.

+ 6 M 4.5 Accounting records, Apr. 1854-June 1889. (34v.)

6 M 6 THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M 6.1 In-letters, 1854, 1870. (1 bundle)
About 50 letters concerning securities, 1854, and about 50 letters from H.S. McComb about the Southern Railroad Association operations, 1870.
MissCen

6 M6.2 *Legal records, 1852-76. (1v.)
   Includes copies of charter, Mar.10,1852; Mortgages, Nov.1, 1854, Nov.1,1865, and Dec.15,1873; Tripartite agreement with NOJ&GN and Southern Railroad Association, Apr.11,1872.
   Also charter of the MissCen [1852], and of the Southern Railroad Association, June 24,1870; NOJ&GN mortgages, June 12,1856 and Oct.1,1860; and many acts of legislatures of Tenn. and Miss.
   Many papers relating to consolidations, including resolutions of Executive Boards, memos, communications from W.H.Osborn, A.M.West, and others for IC committee and other lines, with clippings from New Orleans Picayune, Mar.1876.
   Legal cases laid in [prtd.]: IC v. MissCen, NOJ&GN et al., ancillary bill in U.S .Circuit Court, and foreclosure bill appointing receiver, Mar.1876; Brief in U.S.Supreme Court, U.S. v. U.A. Murdock and MissCen [1858]

6 M6.21 Annual report of the president and directors to the stockholders for the year ending Aug.31,1867. (1v.,prtd.)

   Also includes list of directors, 1865-73.- List of permanent improvements and machinery needed, in letter from Samuel Tate, Aug.17,1868.
   List of delinquent stockholders, 1861, laid in.

6 M6.4 *Stock subscription books, 1852-54. (7v.)
   Agreement with Memphis & Charleston for stock purchase, Jan.30,1854, laid in one vol.

+ 6 M6.5 Cash book, June 1853-Dec.1866. (1v.)
   Includes accounts with treasurer.

6 M6.51 Expense book, Nov.1873-July 1874. (1v.)

+ 6 M6.52 Freights forwarded at Bolivar station, Jan.1859-Dec.1860. (1v.)

6 M6.53 Construction accounts, 1855. (1v.)
   A few accounts of earth work, etc., with list of claims, and ledger, 1860.

6 M6.54 Memorandum books, 1854-55. (2v.)
   Brief accounts of assets, expenses, lists of stockholders, etc.

6 M6.7 Abstracts of titles to real estate and right of way, Mar.1853-Feb. 1873. (1v.)
6 M7 THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL & TENNESSEE RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M7.3 *Minute book, Jan.1854-Mar.1859. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of organizers, Jan.4,1854, and directors, Jan.7,1864-Mar. 25,1859, and stockholders, July 5,1858.

6 M7.5 MISSISSIPPI RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 6 M75.3 *Minute books, Feb.1858-Jan.1872. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of stockholders' meetings, May 1,1858-Jan.9, 1872; Charter, Feb.6,1858; By-laws, May 1,1858; Annual reports, May 3,1859-May 7,1860; Trial balance, June 1,1871; Agreement with Paducah & Gulf, Dec.14,1871.
v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 1,1858-Jan.27,1872; Agreement with Southern Railroad Association, Feb.8,1871; Statement of assets and liabilities, May 1,1871.

6 M8 THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMPANY

6 M8.3 *Minute book, May 1872-Oct.1894. (1v.)
Also includes by-laws, June 7,1887 and amendment, Feb.21, 1894 [prtd.], and president's report for 1876-77.

6 M8.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, Oct.1896-Sept.1897. (1 bundle)
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, lists of stockholders, certificates of notices of meetings, and proxies.

+ 6 M8.5 Accounting records, Oct.1886-June 1930. (5v.)
A few sundry papers laid in.

6 M8.7 Rent ledgers, Jan.1893-Dec.1898. (3v.)
Record by tenant showing tenement number and amount per month.

6 M8.71 *Record of land sales, 1885-1908. (4 boxes)
Sales nos. 59-486.
About 500 letters and deeds; earlier numbers mostly LNO&T, later Y&MV and Financial Improvement Co. of Colo.
Letters mostly to IC Land Commissioner in Chicago.
6 M9  THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY & SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY

6 M9.3 *Minute book, Aug.1878. (1v.)

6 N2  NATCHEZ, JACKSON AND COLUMBUS RAILROAD

+ 6 N2.3 *Minute books, Feb.1871-Jan.1891. (2v.)
Minutes of meeting of incorporators, Feb.4,1871, and stockholders, May 30,1871-Apr.15,1890, and directors, Apr.9,1880-Jan.14,1891.
v.2 also includes general statement, 1880.- Report to stockholders, 1880-81.- By-laws, May 7,1888 [prtd.] and charter [prtd.]

+ 6 N2.5 Accounting records, Dec.1882-Oct.1890. (7v.)
A few trial balances, letters, and sundry papers laid in.

6 N25  NEW ORLEANS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY

6 N25.3 *Minute book, Sept.1881-Aug.1884. (1v.)
Also includes list of stock subscriptions, July 22,1884, and proxies.
Laid in are minutes of meeting of directors, Aug.12,1884.

6 N3  THE NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE: VICKSBURG & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY

6 N3.3 *Minute book, Sept.1882-Aug.1884. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of directors' meeting, Sept.11,1882; Laid in are minutes of stockholders' meetings, Sept.-Oct.1883, with notices of meetings, a few proxies, letters about meetings, and resignations.
v.2: Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Sept.11-Oct.3, 1882, and directors, Jan.18,1883-Aug.9,1884, and stockholders, Apr.3,1883-Aug.9,1884. - Also includes Articles of consolidation with Tennessee Southern, Aug.9,1884.

6 N3.5 Construction ledger, July 1882-Mar.1883. (1v.)

6 N35  NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD COMPANY

6 N35.3 *Minute book, June 1877-Sept.1886. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, July 11,1877-Sept.29,1886, and stockholders, Aug. 30,1877-Sept. 29,1886.
NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD

Also includes charter, July 10, 1877. New Orleans ordinance granting franchise, June 28, 1877. Agreement with NOJ&DN, Aug. 30, 1877. Lease to CSTL&NO, Apr. 5, 1880, and deed, Sept. 29, 1886 [ptd.]

Name changed from Commercial Transit Co., Aug. 30, 1877.

6 N4

NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

6 N4.2 Map of line from Canton, Miss. to New Orleans. [1861?] (1v.)

Note in front of vol.: "Drawn by German draughtsman named Rhostas under direction of T.S. Williams and others who were supts. of the road at the time it was made and about the year 1861 and before," signed "J.J. Conway, ex. roadmaster, New Orleans, Mar. 6, 1900."

+ 6 N4.3 *Minute books, Oct. 1852-June 1874. (3v.)


v.2: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Apr. 25, 1870-Jul. 2, 1874; Annual reports to stockholders, Apr. 1871-Apr. 1874; Amendment to charter, Apr. 11, 1871 [ptd.]; Tripartite agreement with MissCen, Southern Railroad Association, and IC, Apr. 11, 1872 [ptd.]; Mortgage to E.J. Forstall, John Newell and J.B. Alexander, Mar. 1, 1872 [ptd.]; Act to authorize consolidation with MissCen, Apr. 19, 1873 [ptd.]; By-laws, Apr. 19, 1873 [ptd.]; and letter from H.S. McComb about notes, May 19, 1873, laid in.


6 N4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1862-1894. (1 bundle)

Minutes of stockholders meetings of MissCen and NOJ&GN, Apr. 1872, with contract between MissCen, Southern Railroad Association, NOJ&GN and IC.

Receipts of bonds of MissCen and NOJ&GN, June 1872-Feb. 1874, with statement of earnings and expenses of MissCen, 1869-71, and of consolidated earnings of MissCen and NOJ&GN, 1871-72.
NOJ & GN

Daily Globe, Feb.-Mar.1865, Mar.1866, and Congressional Globe, Feb.25,1862 (a few scattered issues); Opinions of B.F. Ayer and C.A.Seward submitted to IC Board of directors, Feb.20, 1889, with communication from Stuyvesant Fish, Feb.19,1889 [prtd.]; Statement of Stuyvesant Fish to Board of directors, IC, Sept.16,1885 [prtd.]

Cobb Blasdell & Co. v. IC, appellant's appeal, June 1874.

+ 6 N4.4 Stock ledgers, Oct.1852-Apr.1872. (2v.)

+ 6 N4.5 Accounting records, June 1851-Dec.1877. (35v.)

6N5 NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON AND NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

6 N5.3 *Minute books, Mar.-Nov.1877. (1v.) Minutes of meetings of purchasing committee, Mar.17-May 12,1877, and stockholders, May 12-Nov.7,1877, and directors, May 12-Nov.7,1877.

Also includes by-laws, May 14,1877.- Mortgage to W.H. Gebhard and L.V.F.Randolph, Aug.15,1877.- Agreement of consolidation with CenMiss to form CST&NO, Sept.20,1877 (draft) and Nov.7,1877 (prtd.); Sample stock certificates.

6 N6 NEW ORLEANS, ST.LOUIS & CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY

6 N6.1 Francis, W.M. Out-letters, Feb.-July 1875. (1v.L.P.C.B.) Many forms of vouchers and payments, with a few letters to local officials and citizens, mostly about wood purchases.

Accounting records, July 1874-Dec.1882. (19v.)

v.1-5, Ledgers, July 1874-Dec.1877 (v.3, for J.B. Alexander, receiver; v.4, for R.P. Neely, receiver, Tenn. division; v.5, MissCen, for R.P. Neely, receiver, index separate, laid in); v.6-11, Journals (v.6-7, 10-11, New Orleans; v.8, New York; v.9, Tenn. division; v.10, for J.B. Alexander, receiver); v.12-15, Cash (v.14, Auxiliary cash accounts, for MissCen, R.P. Neely, receiver); v.16, Blotter, New York, Jan.-Apr.1875; v.17, Balance sheets, J.B. Alexander, receiver, and for MissCen, R.P. Neely, receiver, Mar.1876-Dec.1877; v.18, Monthly expense sheets, statements of earnings, expenses, improvements, Mar.1876-July 1877; v.19, Miscellaneous statements, 1876, with comparisons to 1872, including balance sheets, accounts, statements of assets, earnings, etc.

OHIO VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY

+ 6 O 2.3 *Minute book, Dec.1885-June 1901. (1v.)

Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Dec.8,1885-June 29, 1898, and directors, Dec.8,1885-June 4,1901.

Also includes act changing name from South Kentucky Railroad, Apr.7,1886.- Agreement with Western Contract Co. for construction, Apr.30,1886 and Mar.6,1891.- Report of committee of security holders, Dec.8,1890 [prtd.]- Publication of meeting notices.

+ 6 O 2.5 Accounting records, Jan. 1894-Nov. 1897. (7v.)

v.1-3, Ledgers, John MacLeod, receiver; v.4, Journal, Louisville, John MacLeod, receiver; v.5, Cash; v.6, Statement of cash receipts and disbursements; v.7, Voucher record.

+ 6 O 2.7 *Tax records, by county, 1896-97. (1v.)

+ 6 O 2.71 *Deed record book, about 1897-1910. (1v.)

Record by county showing name and description, but without dates.

A few letters laid in dated 1897-1910.

OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY


Accounting records, Oct. 1889-Dec. 1897. (11v.)
 A few sundry papers laid in some vols.

PADUCAH & GULF RAILROAD COMPANY

 Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Feb.8,1869, and directors, Feb.27,1869-Jan.15,1872, and stockholders, May 8,1869-Jan. 15,1872.

PADUCAH & MEMPHIS RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute books, Dec.1871-June 1877. (2v.)
 v.1: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Jan.27,1872-Feb.17,1875; Articles of agreement and consolidation of Paducah & Gulf and Mississippi River Railroads, Dec.14,1871; Mortgage to P.C.Calhoun and L.H.Meyer, Feb.1,1872; President's report, Feb.17,1875, including reports of superintendent, treasurer, etc.
 v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Jan.27,1872-Aug.23, 1875, and Executive Committee, Dec.5,1872-July 20,1875; By-laws, Jan.27,1872; Statements of earnings, expenses, etc., Aug.1,1874; Notice to receiver and receipt of property, June 27,1877, laid in.

SHORT ROUTE RAILWAY TRANSFER COMPANY

*Minute book, Mar.1873-Mar.1898. (1v.)
 Includes also Act to amend act to incorporate, Mar.7,1873.- By-laws, May 21,1885.- Agreement with East End Improvement Co., Jan. 30.1891.
 Laid in are Income accounts, July 1892-June 1893, and list of stockholders, Mar.7,1898, and proxies.

Accounting records, Jan.1884-June 1898. (5v.)
 v.1-2, Ledgers; v.3-4, Journals; v.5, Cash book, with many papers laid in, including Trial balances, Jan.1894-June 1898.
SOUTHERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION

Accounting records, Feb. 1857-Dec. 1882. (10v.)
  v.1-4, Ledgers, Feb.1857-June 1874; v.5-7, Journals, July 1868-July 1874 (from Water Valley, Miss.); v.8, Cash book, Jan.-July 1874; v.9, Balance sheet, July 1873-Sept.1876 (includes also NOStL&C); v.10, Trial balance, Feb.1874-Dec.1882 (includes also CSLL&NO, NOJ&GN and NOStL&C)
  Records before 1870 are for MissCen.

TENNESSEE SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, Aug.1881-Aug.1884. (iv.)
  Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Aug.18,1881, and of directors, Aug.18,1881-May 19,1884, and of stockholders, Aug.18, 1881-Aug.15,1882. - By-laws, Aug.18,1881.
  Laid in: Meetings of stockholders, Aug.2-11, 1884, and directors, Aug.11,1884, list of stockholders, Aug.11,1884, and proxies; Articles of association and consolidation with Memphis and Vicksburg and NOBRV&M; Telegraph about length of line, July 25,1884, and resignations of directors and officers.

THE TROY & TIPTONVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, Apr.1887-Apr.1903. (iv.)
  Includes also charter of incorporation and by-laws, Dec.1, 1887.- Contract with William Ferguson for construction, June 20, 1887.- Statements of revenue and expenses, 1891-1902.- Proxies, certificates of publication of meeting notices, and lists of stockholders.

Accounting records, Dec.1888-June 1902. (2v.)
  v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute books, May 1871-Sept.1881. (2v.)
  v.1: Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, May 3,1871-Oct.31,1879.- Instructions to Col. Nelson Tift, agent for establishment of Liverpool, Savannah and Great Western Transportation Lines, May 19,1874 [prtd.].- Timetable, June 12,1887, and freight report, 1867, laid in.
  v.2: Executive Committee meeting minutes, June 11-Sept.16, 1881.

Accounting records, Apr. 1857-July 1889. (30v.)
  v.1-9, Ledgers, Aug.1860-May 1889 (some overlapping of dates in vols; v.7-9, Transportation only); v.10-15, Apr.1857-June 1889, Journals (some overlapping of dates in vols; from Vicksburg); v.16-30, Cash books, June 1861-July 1889 (v.26-30, Receivers' account, F.S.Bond)
VICKSBURG & MERIDIAN RAILROAD

+ 6 V3.7  *Record of sales of outlying lands, Miss. and Ark., 1872-88. (1v.)
Record by date showing sale no., purchaser and address, description, amount, terms, and deed or cancellation.

+ 6 V3.71  *Record of sales of land grant lands, Miss. and Ark., 1885-1905.
(1v.)
Record by date showing sale no., purchaser and address, description, amount, terms, and deed or cancellation.

+ 6 V3.72  *Plat book, 1841-83. (1v.)
Plats with record of right of way, description, from whom obtained, and date of deed.

+ 6 V3.73  *Lists of land grant lands, 1872-98. (1 box)
Lists nos.2-7, 1872, of lands within 6- and 15-mile limits, primary limits, indemnity limits, etc., in the Jackson district, Miss., certified 1879-98.

6 V3.74  *Register of land sales, Dec.1875-June 1899. (1v.)
Record of land grant lands showing name, date, description, amount, and terms of sale.

6 V3.75  *Granted lands record, applications and deeds, 1881-1923. (1v.)
Record by numbers showing purchaser, acres, price, description, and to whom and when cash remitted.

6 V5  VICKSBURG, SHrevePORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 6 V5.3  *Minute book, Dec.1879-June 1881. (1v.)
Includes also By-laws, Dec.2,1879.

+ 6 V5.5  Accounting records, Mar.1870-June 1909. (26v.)
v.1-12, Ledgers, Mar.1877-June 1909 (some overlapping of dates in vols; v.4, Subsidiary ledger of expenses; v.7, Construction; v.11, Individual and companies ledger; v.13-25, Journals, Mar. 1870-Nov. 1905 (from Vicksburg and Monroe, La.); v. 26, Agents' and clerks' record book, July 1886-June 1890.

+ 6 V5.7  *Plat book, 1903-24. (1v.)
Plats of parishes, La., with pencilled notes of sales dated 1903-24.

+ 6 V5.71  *Town plats, [n.d.] (1v.)
Plats only; no sales records included.
VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT AND PACIFIC RAILROAD

6 V5.72 *Record of land sales, 1886-96. (1v.)
   Record by name showing date of sale, description, terms, amount, and payments.
   (No covers; vol. may concern other land grant, but record by parish indicates La. lands, and vol. found with other records of this road.)

+ 6 V5.721 *Account of town lots sold, 1883-1924. (1v.)
   Record by town and date showing number, purchaser, price, terms, etc.

6 V5.73 *Ledger of donated lands, 1898-1926. (1v.)

6 V5.74 *Lease agreements, 1892-1926. (1v.)
   Record by railroad, including Alabama and Vicksburg and New Orleans & Northeastern, showing lease number, date of license, collectible through office, amount, name of lessee, location of property, description, and dates and amounts payable.

+ 6 V5.741 *Record of leases of granted lands, Dec.1898-1915. (1v.)
   Record by no. showing date, lessee, parish, description, amount, and agent.

6 V5.75 *List of agreements, 1853-1926. (1v.)
   Includes also Alabama and Vicksburg and New Orleans & Northeastern railroads.

6 V5.76 *Land record, 1886-1901. (2v.)
   Record by no. of sale showing date, purchaser, description, amount, terms, etc.

+ 6 V5.761 *Record of railroad lands, 1858-1925. (2v.)
   Record by date showing purchaser, address, description, amount, terms, dates of documents, by whom sold, etc.

6 V5.77 *Journal of donated lands, July 1898-Dec.1925. (1v.)

6 V5.78 *Register of land sales, granted lands, 1893-1936. (1v.)
   Record by deed number showing name, date, description, and amount,

6 V5.79 *Record of donated land sales, 1896-1925. (1v.)
   Record by date.

6 W2 THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD COMPANY

6 W2.2 Mortgage to Union Trust Co., New York, Sept.1,1881. (1 pamph. prtd.)

6 W2.3 *Minute book, Feb.1874-Apr.1887. (1v.)
   Minutes of meetings of Board of commissioners, Feb.9,1874-July 18,1881, and stockholders and directors, July 22,1881-Apr.6, 1887.
THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD

Also includes Organization of commissioners, Feb.4,1874.-
By-laws, Feb.9,1874, and amendments Nov.16,1882 and Mar.2, 1887 [prtd.]- Agreement with J.C.Clarke for CStL&NO, Oct.21, 1882.- Lease to CA&N, Jan.1,1885 [prtd.].- Agreement with CA&N, CStL&NO, IC and Y&MV, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.]

6 W3 WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD COMPANY

6 W3.2 Rules and by-laws, Mar.24.1871. (1pam., prtd.)

6 W3.4 *List of stockholders and dividend lists, 1836-43. (1 bundle)
   Also includes minutes of stockholders’ and directors’ meet-
   ings, 1862-64, and resolution concerning the issue of notes, Mar.
   24,1862.

6 W3.41 *Stock subscriptions, Mar.1831-May 1840. (1v.)
   Includes Act to incorporate, Apr.1831, and meeting of com-
   missioners, Mar. 1831, with subscription pledges, Jan. 1832 -
   May 1840.

6 W5 WILMOT AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

6 W5.3 *Minute book, Aug.1905-May 1906. (1v.)
   Minutes of meetings of projectors, Aug.10,1905, and stock-
   holders, Aug.29,1905-Mar.5,1906, and directors, Feb. 15 -May 5,
   1906.
   Also includes by-laws, Feb.15.1906 [prtd.].- Register of stock
   certificates, Feb. -Mar.1906, with sample certificates - Papers
   relating to incorporation, including correspondence with Miss.
   governor and Statement of organization, Aug.29,1905 [prtd.]

6 W5.5 Accounting records, Aug.1905-May 1906. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

6 Y2 THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY
   (Original Company)

+ 6 Y2.3 *Minute books, Mar.1882-Nov.1904, (3v.)
   v.1: Minutes of incorporators’ meeting, Mar.4,1882, and of
   directors’, Mar.4,1882 -Sept. 16,1903, and stockholders’, Mar.4,
   1882-Oct.7,1903, and Executive Committee. Feb.2,1885-Mar.30,
   1888; Articles of incorporation, Feb, 17,1882 [prtd.] and by-laws,
   Mar.4,1882 [prtd.] with amendments Mar.2,1887 [prtd.]; Agree-
   ment with CStL&NO and IC, Dec.1,1882; Resolutions concerning
   bonds, Dec.1,1882. Mar.4,1885 and Mar.2,1887 [prtd.]; Mortgages
   to L.V.F.Randolph and L.A.Catlin, Dec.1,1882 [prtd.] and to
   Stuyvesant Fish and W.J.Mauriac, Dec.1,1884 [prtd.].- Minutes of
   incorporators’ meeting, Dec.1,1886 [prtd.] and to Stuyvesant
   Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1886 and Dec.1,1887 [prtd.] and to
   U.S.Trust Co., New York, Apr.14,15,1893 [prtd.]; Agreement with
   The West and East, CA&N, CStL&NO and IC, Aug.16,1886 [prtd.];
Y&MV

Agreement with IC, Mar.2,1887, and leases, Mar.31,1888 and June 15,1898 [prtd.]; Articles of consolidation with LNO&T, Oct. 24,1892 [prtd.]; Circulars to stockholders [prtd.], certificates of publication of meeting notices, sample stock certificates and bonds; Report of president to Board, years ending June 30,1897 and June 30,1900 [prtd.] and Rules and regulations of Pension Dept., July 1, 1901; Income account, 1886-94, account with IC, 1887-94, Trial balance, 1889, and balance sheets, 1890-94.

v.2 duplicates v.1, including also Executive Committee minutes, June 14,1882-Dec.16,1885 and List of directors and officers, 1890.

v.3 duplicates v.1 including also records of minutes of meetings of stockholders to Oct.5,1904, and directors to Nov.16,1904, and minutes of Executive Committee meeting, Jan.5,1893. Also includes agreement with IC, St.Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and Birmingham Belt Railroads for New Orleans terminal facilities, Dec.5,1903 [prtd.]

+ 6 Y2.31 "Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1879-1910. (1 box)
Includes minutes of CStL&NO stockholders' meetings, 1879-86 and of Y&MV, 1903-10, with clippings of newspaper notices; Minutes of CStL&NO directors' meetings, 1879-86 and Y&MV, 1902-09, with drafts of resolutions, letters, etc.; Order of business of directors' meetings, 1908-10; Minutes of CStL&NO Executive Committee meetings, 1884-86; Acceptances and resignations of directors and officers; Annual reports, 1894-1907 [prtd.]; Reports of vice-presidents, 1893-1904; Reports of general solicitor, 1899-1910; Reports of Pension Dept., 1901-09, with Rules and regulations, July 1,1901 [prtd.] and amendments; Reports on permanent expenditures, 1893-1907. Law Dept. expenses, 1902-07; Statements of trial balance, income account, accounts with IC, and balance sheets; Letters concerning new equipment, new lines, purchase and sale of lands, with blueprints, charges to maintenance of equipment and replacement fund, construction of bridges, repair of ballast work, express receipts, etc.; Proxies, powers of attorney, and sundry other papers:

1883 - CStL&NO inventory, bank drafts for securities, agreement with The West and East and IC, Nov.2; Cancelled certificates of MissCen&Tenn, CA&N and Y&MV.

1885 - Contract between The West and East, CA&N, CStL&NO and IC, Jan.1 [prtd.] and between CStL&NO and CA&N, Jan.1 [prtd.]; CStL&NO statement of improvements, July 9.


1889 - Lease of Y&MV to IC, Mar.31,1888 [prtd.]

1890 - Receipt for CA&N bonds, Apr.19.
1891-92 - Letters concerning reports and recommendation for settlement with IC, Sept.


1894 - Letters concerning settlement with Guarantee & Accidents Lloyds on LNO&T claims, May; Cancellation of Natchez, Jackson and Columbus bonds, June; Operations of land office, July; Interest on LNO&T bonds, Aug., and interest account, Sept.; Lease of LNO&T of Ark. to Y&MV, Sept. 19 (draft).


1897 - Transcript of order, Board of Levee Commissioners, for the Yazoo-Miss. Delta, Apr.; Report on flood damage, Aug. 5; Mortgage of LNO&T to E.H. Pardee, Albert Crolius, J.F. Titus and T.E. King, June 23, and letters of resignation of trustees, June 19, with extract from minutes, June 23.


1900 - Trustees' report on LNO&T mortgage, Nov. 7 and Dec. 17, 1901; Letters concerning freight tariffs, and IC, Y&MV and CA&N tariffs [pttd.]

1901 - Letter concerning American Express contract, Apr. 17; Report on condition of Miss. tax cases, Apr., with statement and bill, June 17, and letter establishing tax fund, June 20.


1903 - Agreement with New York Air Brake Co., Oct. 8, 1902; Letters: Tax payments, May 25; Estimated receipts and expenditures, June 30; American Express contract, July 31; Agreement with CStL&NO, IC and Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Co., Dec.; Mortgage of Southern Railway Co. to Central Trust Co., New York, Sept. 11.

1904 - Contract between IC, Y&MV, St. Louis and San Francisco, Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham and Birmingham Belt, Dec. 5, 1903 [pttd.] with letters and blueprints; Letters concerning purchase of O'Brien Lumber Railroad and Blue Lake Lumber Railroad, Nov. 30, with blueprints; Annual inspection of track.

1905 - Resolutions concerning freight rates, and tariffs [pttd.]; Contract with IC, L&N, and Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis, Aug. 8, for joint use of tracks at Memphis; Report on purchase of steel rails, Nov. 6; Contract between IC, Y&MV, and Colorado
Y&MV

Southern, New Orleans and Pacific, Oct.28 [prtd.]; Utter concerning Pullman contract, Nov.15.

1906 - Comparative statement of receipts and expenditures, 1905-06; Agreement with Western Union Telegraph Co., Mar.19 [prtd.]

1907 - Letters concerning Miss. Chancery Court case, B.B. Martin et al. v. Y&MV, Jan.14, with report, Feb.19, and letters, Apr.1908; Estimates of budget; Statement of increase in operating expenses, 1906-07; Reports describing Memphis and New Orleans property owned by company and acquired since 1892, with blueprints.


6 Y3

THE YAZOO & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD COMPANY
(Consolidated Corp.)

About 125 letters from Leland, Miss., mostly to chief engineer in Chicago, with reports.

About 500 letters, mostly with statements, monthly reports, cotton shipments, tonnage, etc., from Vicksburg Freight Office.

About 1200 letters from New Orleans and Vicksburg to local officials, mostly about routine affairs.

6 Y3.2 Laws and documents, 1831-90. (1v.,prtd.)
Acts of Miss. and La., by-laws, charters, consolidations, deeds, ordinances, mortgages, agreements and contracts of the Y&MV and its affiliated companies.

6 Y3.21 Miscellaneous papers, 1882-1903. (1 bundle)

+ 6 Y3.22 Profile of Tutwiler to Ruleville, Miss., Mar.3,1875. (1 bundle, rolled)
Engineer's blueprint, addressed to A.G. Hackstaff by J.C. Welling.
Annual reports for years ending June 30, 1895 - June 30, 1910. (1v., prtd.)

Accounting records, Oct. 1882 - June 1907. (20v.)

Appointment circulars, Jan. 1893 - Nov. 1913. (5v.)

*Tract book, 1886-1903. (1v.)

*Tract book, 1886-1902. (1v.)

*Individual accounts of sales of lands, 1885-1925. (2v.)

*Index to sales. [n.d.] (1v.)

*Sales blotter, July 1895 - June 1910. (1v.)

*Plat book, 1896-98. (1v.)

*Government surveys, Coahoma and Bolivar Cos., Miss., 1832-46. (1v.)

*Memorandum plat book, main line, Jan. 1900. (1v.)
Y&MV

+ 6 Y3.733  Plats of Mississippi counties and towns, surveyed 1827-43. (3v.)
  Government surveys.
  v.1 includes Tunica, Tate and Quitman cos.; v.2, Washington, Sharkey and Issaquena cos.; v.3, Townships.

6 Y3.74  Timber contracts, 1899-1901. (1v.)

6 Y3.75  Record of sales of land grant lands, 1885-1926. (160 boxes)
  Sales nos. 4-6169, incomplete.
  About 6000 letters, papers, deeds, agreements, receipts, etc.,
  including tax notices, etc.
  Earlier numbers LNO&T; later by MissVal, with a few concern-
  ing the Financial Improvement Co. of Colo.

6 Y3.751  Land sales, 1887-91. (1v.)


+ 6 Y3.761  Land Dept. statements of land sales, weekly, 1901-04. (1v.P.C.B.)

+ 6 Y3.762  Land Office Journal, Chicago, 1892-98. (1v.)
  Daily record of receipts and expenditures.

6 Y3.763  Record of agents' receipts, 1903-08. (1v.)
  Record by place of receipts of land agent for payments on land
  purchases in Miss.

+ 6 Y3.77  Register of deeds issued and releases given, 1884-1905. (2v.)
  Record by date showing to whom conveyed, description, and
  consideration.

+ 6 Y3.771  Right of way deeds, 1882. (1v.)
  Printed forms filled out and pasted in scrapbook.

6 Y3.78  Land Commissioner In-letters, 1890-1905. (1 bundle)
  About 200 letters concerning Miss. lands of I.T.Montgomery.

6 Y3.79  Tax books, 1892-97. (3v.)
  v.1, 1892-94, includes LNO&T; v.2, 1895-97; v.3, 1895-97, for
  New Orleans only.

6 Y4  YAZOO DELTA RAILWAY COMPANY

6 Y4.3  Minute book, Apr.1895-Oct.1914. (1v.)
  Minutes of meetings of directors, June 18, 1895-Oct.19, 1914,
  Also includes Petition for organization, Apr.17, 1895, authority
  for organization from governor of Miss., Apr.27, 1895, and state-
YAZOO DELTA RAILWAY

- By-laws, Sept. 20, 1895.
- Income account, 1898-99.
- Publication of meeting notices.

6 Y4.5 Accounting records, Dec. 1897-June 1900. (3v.)
7.1 **Chicago Land Office. Out-letters, 1851-76.** (1 bundle)

About 250 letters, mostly written during 1855 by C.M.Dupuy and in 1856 by John Wilson to New York officials reporting on land sales. Also included is one from Gov. A.C.French concerning conveyance of land, Mar.27,1852; from S.A.Douglas with deed, Feb.25, 1853; from Mason Brayman concerning land purchaser, Oct.6, 1852; from J.A.Marshall about Chicago lands, June 30,1854; from J.A.Rockwell about Washington activities, Oct.29,1855; from Peter Daggy about Land Dept. employees' losses in Chicago fire, Oct.17, 1871. Many are requests from local citizens for land information, and from land agents; a few from S.D.Lockwood and others answering circular announcing construction bonds and giving opinions on land values, May-Aug.,1851.

7.11 **Associates Land Co. Out-letters, 1852-57.** (1 bundle)


7.12 **Land Commissioner. In-letters concerning Ind's right of way, 1904-06.** (1 box)

About 300 letters.

7.13 **Land Commissioner. Index to letters.** [n.d.] (1v.)

Index by name showing vol. and page.

7.2 **Deed of trust of lands of Illinois, Sept.1,1854.** (1 box)

Deed on which was based the issue of $3,000,000 free land bonds, to Morris Ketchum, John Moore and S.D.Lockwood.

7.21 **Deed of trust of free lands, May 26,1859.** (prtd., 1 box)

Deed to John Moore and S.D.Lockwood.

7.22 **Reports, statements, miscellaneous papers, 1852-87.** (1 bundle)

Reports: Land sales, Nov.1854, with letters; Transactions of the Land Dept. to Dec.31,1855, by Peter Daggy [prtd.], and to Oct.1857 [prtd.]; Monthly statements, Apr.-Oct., 1855; Statements of condition of land notes, Nov.1856-July 1858; Statements of Land office accounts, 1865-67; Report on coal lands by W.K. Ackerman, Apr.15,1882, with map.

Miscellaneous: Lists to whom circulars and pamphlets sent [n.d.]; Receipts for taxes, Marion and Washington Cos., Ill., and Chicago, 1852-53; Interest land deed, Jan.3,1863, and warranty deed, Apr.1879, and construction deed, signed by R.T.Lincoln,
Land Dept.

Aug. 2, 1887; Receipt of Ill. governor of deed of land to Ill., May 22, 1870; Contract with F.A. Hoffman for Germain land dept., June 1, 1862; Contract, May 14, 1859 (copy); Advertisements, and map of land for sale in Yazoo Valley [n.d.]

7.23 *Miscellaneous papers, about 1879-1906. (2 boxes)
One box labelled Mortgages etc. received from President's office, 1896.
One box labelled "AV-VS&P" Miscellaneous papers, U.S. Survey maps, la. lands, and Miscellaneous land papers. Included are mortgages, deeds, letters, lake front settlement papers, St. Charles Air Line elevation, etc.

7.24 List of lands certified 1873. (1 bundle)
Lands outside 6 and within 15 mile limit granted in Ill., Sept. 20, 1850.

+ 7.25 *List of lands sold and conveyed, 1853-71. (1v.)
List by county and date showing name, description, number of acres, and amount.


7.31 Two millions, five hundred thousand acres of land in Illinois, belonging to the Illinois Central Rail Road Company. Salem, The Observer Office, 1854. (1v., prtd.)
Also bound with this: The IC Rail Road Co. offer for sale over 2,400,000 acres selected prairie farms and wood lands. New York, J.W. Amerman, 1855; The IC Rail-Road Co. offers for sale over 2,000,000 acres selected farming and wood lands... New York, J.W. Amerman, 1856; A Guide to the IC Railroad lands... over 1,400,000 acres. Chicago, IC, 1850 and 1860 (with sectional maps) and Sectional maps [1856] (bound separately).

7.32 The Illinois Central Railroad Company offers for sale over 1,500,000 acres selected farming and wood lands, in tracts of forty acres and upwards, to suit purchasers on long credits and at low rates of interest, situated on each side of their railroad, extending all the way from the extreme north to the south of the state of Ill. Boston, G.C. Rand & Avery, 1857. (1v., prtd.)
Includes maps; also bound with this are Documents relating to the organization of the Illinois Central Rail-Road Company, 3d ed. New York, G.S. Roe, 1855.

7.33 Guide to the Illinois Central Railroad lands. 850,000 acres of the best farming lands. Chicago, Land Dept., IC, 1867. (1v., prtd.)
Bound with this is Guide to the IC Railroad lands, 1868.
Land Dept.

7.34 Railroad lands for sale owned by the Y&MV in the famous Yazoo Valley of Miss., Dec. 1896. (1v., prtd.)
Also pamphlet, Railroad lands for sale by the IC in Southern Ill. [1896?]

MS. of PhD dissertation, Harvard University, 1930.

+ 7.4 Comptroller's register of sales, 1854-74. (5v.)
Record by township showing description, purchaser, certificate, date and payments.

Index

*---- Index [n.d.] (1v.)

+ 7.41 Record of sales, 1855-1904. (1v.)
Record by range and township showing purchaser, number, date, price, etc., including plats for Cook Co. certified 1833-77, and a few blueprints.
Labelled "Track book lands."

+ 7.42 Individual accounts of sales of donated lands, 1870-1903. (2v.)
Record by date showing number, purchaser, amount, amount paid prior to Jan. 1, 1891, and payments.

+ 7.43 Monthly statement of land sales, 1872-88. (1v.)
Record on printed forms.

+ 7.44 Illinois land grant lands unsold, 1874. 1874-89. (1v.)
Record by township, range and description showing purchaser, cancellation or deed, etc., with dates.

7.45 Sales blotter consummated, 1871-91. (1v.)
Record by date showing name, contract number, description, price, terms, and address.

7.46 Land grant sales, 1871-1903. (162 boxes)
About 50,000 letters and papers received by Land Commissioner, mostly concerning delinquent and cancelled sales, arranged by sale number. Records previous to 1871 destroyed in Chicago fire, but many of these papers duplicate those. Sales nos. 929-56797, with many missing. Includes receipts of payments, contracts, deeds, requests for postponements, valuations, applications for sales and purchase, cancellations, etc.
Letters are from purchasers, local agents, attorneys, etc.
Box no. 1 includes Land Dept. vouchers, 1891-92, by audit number; boxes 157-162 are miscellaneous papers, not showing sales or contract or deed numbers.
Land Dept.

+ 7.5  *Land Dept. ledgers, June 1858-Oct.1881. 1890-1907. (5v.)
       Record by contract number showing purchaser and payments.

+ 7.51 *Land Dept. journals, Jan.1867-Aug.1873. (3v.)
       Daily accounts of receipts and expenditures.
       No records for Nov.1870-Dec.1871.
       Vols. numbered "5," "6" and "12."

+ 7.52 *Individual cash books, June 1866-May 1875. (23v.)
       Some overlapping of dates in vols: v.1, numbered "18,"
       June-Nov.1866; v.2, "19," June-Nov.1866; v.3, "20," Nov.1866-
       1867; v.6, Oct.1867-Jan.1868; v.7, Oct.1867-Jan.1868; v.8, "30,"
       v.11, Apr.-Dec.1869; v.12, "39," Sept.-Dec.1869; v.13, Dec.1869-
       Apr.1870; v.14, "40," Dec.1869-Apr.1870; v.15, "44," Sept.1870-

+ 7.53 *Plat books, 1856-75. (12v.)
       Plats by township showing purchaser, date and price.

+ 7.54 *Plats of U.S. survey of public lands. [n.d.] (1v.)
       No sales records.

+ 7.55 *Map of line, Cairo to Chicago. [n.d.] (1v.)
       Plats showing towns and lot numbers.

+ 7.56 *Plat book, Delta lands. [n.d.] (1v.)
       Plats only; sales records not included.

7.57 *Patents, 1856-60. (1v.)
       By county, with description and name to whom sold.

7.58 *Maps, 1857-58. (1v.)
       Printed maps with indications of lands sold to Apr.1857 and
       Mar.1858.
       Labelled "Registrar."

7.59 *Tax plats by county, Ill. [n.d.] (1v.)

7.591 *Chicago and Northern divisions section atlas, 1885. (2v.)
       Printed maps showing right of way conforming with deed
       books of 1885. Maps mostly dated 1868.

+ 7.6 *Deed books, 1852-78, 1899-1904. (27v.)
       Lists of lands derived from U.S. under charter, including sub-
       sidiary lines.
Land Dept.

+ 7.6

*-----Index [n.d.] (4v.)

Index

+ 7.7

*-----Index [n.d.] (16v.)

Index

*----- Index, Mar. 1899 - Dec. 1900. (1v.)
By state and county, showing number, grantor and grantee.

Index

*-----Index, C&S deeds. [n.d.] (1v.)

Index

*Index to deed records, 1892-1904. (2v.)
Index by county showing deed number.

7.61

*Memorandum of certificates and deeds issued and signed,
1857-71. (lv.)
Record by certificate number showing name and type of certificate (interest free, mortgaged lands, construction, etc.), with notes concerning cancellations.
Also includes register of agreements and certificates executed, 1857-66.

7.62

*Register of deeds issued and bonds endorsed, 1871-1903. (2v.)
Record by date and number showing kind of bond, to whom conveyed, where sent, description, and consideration.

7.63

*Deeds for lands purchased, 1891-95. (1v.)

7.64

*Deeds for lands purchased, 1893-98. (1v.)
Record by county showing deed number.

7.65

*Prime land deeds. [n.d.] (1v.)
Index by county to deed book.

7.7

*Town lots sold, Ill., 1856-97. (2v.)
v.1. Record of sales by town, 1856-70. Note: “Copied from original reports to Auditor of Public Accounts, Springfield.”
v.2. Record of sales by contract number showing purchaser, date and consideration, 1871-97.

7.71

*Plats of town lots, Ill., about 1852-82. (lv.)
Plats only, with pencilled notes concerning sales dated 1852-82.

7.72

*Town plats surveyed 1855; copied 1888; notes of sales of lots, 1856-1901. (1v.)

7.73

*Town plats, Ill., 1855-83. (lv.)
Certified copies made in 1891 of town plats as laid out by IC and associates.
Land Dept.

+ 7.74  *Town lot plats, about 1880-86. (1v.)
        Includes various plats for la., Miss., La., etc.

+ 7.75  *Record of town lot sales, 1903-date. (1v.)
        Record by county and description showing price, date, pur-
        chaser, amount, etc. Many blueprints laid in.

7.76   *Record of town lots conveyed 1871-00. (1v.)

7.77   *Town lot record, 1885-1801. (1v.)
        Record by town showing to whom sold, date, and deed.

7.78   *Record of town lot sales, 1891-96. (1v.)
        A few letters laid in.

7.79   *Town lot papers, 1870-1900. (92 boxes)
        Hundreds of letters, blueprints, deeds, quit-claim deeds, etc.,
        arranged by town, concerning sales of lots.
        A few miscellaneous bodies concern land sales of other roads
        including CA&N and Y&MV, and statement of collections, 1883-92.

+ 7.8   *Leases, 1874-82. (5v.)
        Printed forms with information filled in.

7.81   *Leases, 1855-1906. (4v.)
        v.1, 1855-67; v.2, 1867-77; v.3, for Chicago, Amboy, la. and
        Springfield divisions, 1882-1906; v.4, for Freeport division, 1893-
        1901.

*----- Index to leases in force Dec. 1893. (1v.)

*----- Index to leases after Dec. 1893. (1v.)

7.82   *Leases, 1887-1909. (2v.)
        v.1, Leases for Miss., La., Memphis, Aberdeen and Spring-
        field divisions, 1887-99; v.2, Inds., Effingham and Omaha districts,
        1000-00.

7.83   *Leases, 1890-date. (hundreds of files)
        Alphabetical record by place of leases of ground, space in
        depots, etc., including cancelled leases and subsidiary lines.

7.84   *Records of purchased lands 1850-date. (hundreds of files)
        Records by state, county, and section number of leases and
        deeds for right of way, town lots, etc., far IC and subsidiary lines.

87
Abstracts of title of purchased lands. (hundreds of files)
These abstracts, which are not always received with deeds, are filed by deed number and show a history of the land parcel from government ownership to date.

Title records, 1898. (2v.)
  v.1. Report of 1898 on titles of C&Dak and la. lines, with plats; v.2, Record of Albert Lea & Southern, CF&M and Stacyville railroads.

Tax books, 1884-98. (25v.)
  v.1, 1884-85; v.2, 1885-87, special assessments; v.3, 1890-91; v.4, 1890-91, CM&N and Chicago, Havana & Western; v.5, 1890-95, CF&M and Cedar Falls division; v.6-7, 1890-96, D&SC and Cherokee division; v.7-9, 1890-96, Dubuque Co.; v.10, 1890-97, Sioux Falls and Onawa branches; v.11, 1891-92, Miss. and Ky.; v.12, 1891-94, Miss. and La.; v.13, 1892-93; v.14-19, 1893-98; v.20, 1895-98; v.21, 1894-97, special assessments; v.22, 1896-97, Ill.; v.23, 1895-97, SL&TH; v.24-25, 1890-96, C&S, The Mound City, K&SW, Rantoul and The South Chicago railroads.

----- Tax payment index by county, 1898-1903. (1v.)

Taxes and special assessments on leased lines, 1876-91. (8v.)
  Record by county.
  v.1, 1876-80; v.2, 1881-84; exclusive of charter tax; v.3-4, 1883-86 and 1887-91, for Southern division only; v.5, 1883-84; v.6-8, 1885-89.

Tax records, 1883-84, 1888, 1895-97. (3v.)
  Records showing to whom paid, where, for what taxes, how much, and voucher numbers.

Tax Dept. record of vouchers, 1898-1912. (2v.)
  Record by voucher number showing payee, state, county, taxing district, amount, and date for IC and subsidiary companies.

Tax returns by state, 1887-date. (hundreds of boxes)
  Filed by year and by state, including subsidiaries.

Tax receipts, 1889-date. (hundreds of boxes)
  Receipts filed by year and state and county for IC and subsidiary lines, include a few letters; incomplete for earlier years, because form frequently sent to Auditor's Office for payment and not returned, as prior to 1889.

Tax record, 1883-86. (1v.)
  Record by place, including subsidiary lines.
Land Dept.

7.97  *Taxes and assessments in Ill., 1888-95. (1v.)
      Record by county and township, showing amount and voucher number.

7.98  *Special assessments, 1891-98. (1v.)
      Record of agreement and payments, including subsidiary lines.
71 LAND COMPANIES

71 8 IOWA HOMESTEAD COMPANY

About 300 letters to W.J.Barney concerning sales, legal
affairs, accounts, meetings, and sundry matters.

71 8.2 Contracts, 1874-85. (1 bundle)
About 100 contracts, and a few abstracts of titles, deeds, lists
of D&P land grant, tax sales, Iowa Homestead notes, with letters,
insurance policy, proxy, and sundry other papers also included.

71 8.4 Stock ledger, June 1864-June 1870. (1v.)
Memos, lists of stockholders, and sundry papers laid in.

+ 71 8.5 Accounting records, June 1864-Oct.1879. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Balances, June 1864-July 1873.

+ 71 8.6 Land sales, Nov.1863-Nov.1885. (4v.)
v.1, Record by county with description of land showing when
bought, cost, from whom bought, assessed value, and purchaser;
v.2-4 by purchaser showing details of purchase and payment. A
few sundry papers laid in.
Some overlapping of dates in vols.

+ 71 8.7 Tax book, 1864. (1v.)
Record by county showing description of land and taxes paid.

71 9 THE IOWA LAND AND LOAN COMPANY

(2v. L.P.C.B.)
About 700 letters concerning securities, meetings, and other
routine matters; signed by C.H.Booth and J.F.Merry.

71 9.2 Contracts, Jan.1880-Mar.1892. (3 boxes)
Nos. 1-773; the first few are labelled Iowa Homestead Co.
A few lists of contracts included.

71 9.21 Mortgages, Dec.1882-Apr.1802. (1 bundle)
Nos.1-410; a few lists included.

71 9.22 Deeds, Sept.1880-Apr.1888. (1 bundle)
A few scattered deeds between nos. 19-622.
A few abstracts of titles included.

71 9.23 Claims, 1881-84. (1 bundle)
About 40 cases of claims of lands in dispute between D&SC and
Des Moines Valley, including examiner's memos, letters between
claimants, attorneys and Land Co. officials, releases, abstracts of
titles, etc. Many concern Iowa Homestead Co. contracts.

71 I 9.24 Miscellaneous papers, 1869-1907. (1 bundle)
Lists: Lands, 1886-87; Scrip outstanding, Jan.1899; Bills re-
ceivable[n.d.]; Outstanding contracts, Dec. 1890; Lands by county,
Jan. 1882.
Statements: Flax seed sold, 1882; Accounts with Paton; D&D
Bridge bond trustees' account, Dec.1877-Nov.1878; D&D Bridge
balance sheet, Jan.1869.
Legal: Contract with D&SC, June 7,1894; Agreement between
D&SC and Sioux City and Northern, July 1,1890; Opinion of court,
D&SC and Iowa Homestead Co. v. Des Moines Valley in U.S.
Supreme Court, Oct.1883 [prtd.]
Letters: A few concerning dividends, 1881-1907; Two from
O.P.Shiras to J.B.Dumont and M.K.Jesup concerning IC financial
obligations to D&SC, July 1880.
Miscellaneous: Papers concerning Buena Vista creamery,
1885; Notice of withdrawal of land grant lands, Dept. of the
Interior, May 23,1887 [prtd.]; Central Railroad of Iowa circular
about bonds, sold by Jay Cooke & Co., Mar.15,1870 [prtd.]; A few
deeds, contracts, insurance policies, and sundry other papers.

71 I 9.25 Tax receipts by county, 1881-90. (1 bundle)

71 I 9.3 Record book, Feb.1880-Apr.1902. (1v.)
Includes Articles of incorporation, general statements of
business, reports of the president, balances, and minutes of meet-
ings of directors and stockholders.

71 I 9.31 Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1880-1902. (1 bundle)
Articles of incorporation, Feb.28,1880, and amendments and
copies.
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, Feb.1888-
Feb.1900; Report of directors to stockholders, Feb.28,1900 [prtd.];
Reports of president to Board, Sept.1880-Feb.1897, and report by
J.C.Welling, June 1889.
A few statements of income and dividends, 1888-92, assets
and liabilities, and sundry forms, letters and telegrams concerning
meetings.

71 I 9.32 Proxies, powers of attorney, etc., 1879-97. (1 bundle)
Mostly legal documents concerning estates, probate court
orders, wills, etc., and a few dividend orders.

71 I 9.4 Stock ledger, May 1887-Mar.1901. (1v.)
Index separate, laid in.

THE IOWA LAND AND LOAN COMPANY

+ 71 I 9.5  Accounting records, Mar.1880-Apr.1902. (3v.)
  v.1, Ledger, including trial balances, Mar.1880-Apr.1902;
  v.2 -3, Journals, Mar. 1880 -Apr. 1902.

71 I 9.51  Statements, Mar.1880-May 1894. (1 box)
  Includes condensed statement of Storm Lake Office, state-
  ments of collections, and accounts with Iowa Homestead Co. and
  D&SC.

71 I 9.6  Loans on D&SC contracts, May 1882-Mar.1884. (1v.)
  Includes also lists of outstanding mortgages, 1898.

71 I 95  IOWA RAILROAD LAND COMPANY

71 I 95.2  Reports, 1873-74. (2 pams.,prtd.)
  Report of the Land Commissioner of the Iowa Rail Road Land
  Co. and Land Departments of the IaF&SC, Sioux City and Pacific,
  also of the Blair Town Lot and Land Co. and the Sioux City and
  Iowa Falls Town Lot and Land Co., Cedar Rapids, la., Mar.31, 1873
  and Mar.31,1874.

71 S 8  SOUTHERN LAND AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, Dubuque, Iowa

71 S 8.3  *Minute book, 1895. (1v.)
8 OTHER ROADS

8 A1 ADDISON RAILROAD COMPANY

8 A1.3 *Minute book, July 1890-Dec.1902. (1v.)

8 A1.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1890-Feb. 1891. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Record of vouchers.

8 A2 ALBERT LEA & SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 A2.3 *Minute book, Oct. 1899-Apr. 1903. (1v.)
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Sept.18,1899 [prtd.] and by-laws [prtd.]; Lists of stock subscribers, 1899-1903; Income account, 1900-01; Resignation of director W.E.Todd, Oct.6.1899; Affidavits of petition for appointment of commissioners, Mower Co., Minn. and Cook Co., Ill.; Affidavits of publication of meeting notices; and lease to IC, Dec.3,1901 [prtd.]

8 A2.5 Accounting records, Oct. 1899-May 1903. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash, to June 1901; v.4, Record of distribution of vouchers and bills, to Feb.1901, with Index, separate.

8 B15 BELLEVILLE AND CARONDELET RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 8 B15.3 *Minute book, 1880-1911. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Apr.1881-Oct.1897, and stockholders meetings, July 1881-Oct. 1897.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Feb.4,1881.- Lists of stockholders and officers, 1881-1911.- Agreement with Robert Moore for construction, Apr.25,1881.- Mortgage to R.F.Cutting and M.B.Brown, June 1,1883.- Lease to StLA&TH, June 1,1883, and deed, July 6,1897 [prtd.].- By-laws, Oct.1896 and amendment [prtd.]. - Financial statement, 1894-95.- Affidavit of publication of notices of meetings, Sept.1897.- The Belleville & Eldorado lease to StLA&TH, July 1,1880 [prtd.]
Laid in are copies of shares of stock, proxies, trustees' certificate, and a few letters between H.A.Crosby and G.W.Parker, Jan.-June 1897.
8 B2.3 *Minute books, Aug.1869-Oct.1911. (3v.)
   v.1: Minutes of meeting of incorporators, Aug.27,1869, and of
directors, Aug.27,1869-Feb. 3,1872, and stockholders, Jan. 1871 -
Feb.3,1872, with a few copies of publication of meeting notices,
and printed notices of resolution on stock call, Dec.21.1877, laid in.
   v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, June 3,1876-Mar.4,1885,
and of stockholders, Mar.7,1877-Mar.4,1885, and Executive com-
mittee, Jan.10,1877.- Lists of subscribers to stock, June 2,1876,
and shares of stock issued, Dec.1876-Mar.1877.- Agreement with
E.C.Dawes and J.E.McGettigan for construction, Aug.23,1876.-
By-laws, Oct.1876, and copy of bond.- Agreement with James Hill
and W.H.Nye for construction, Nov.7,1876 and May 10,1877.
   v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.14,1890-Oct.14,
1911, and stockholders, June 3,1890-Oct.10,1911.- List of stock-
holders, Oct.1896 and Sept.1897, and of Blue Island Railroad
report of president, 1895 -96.- Agreement with StLA&TH, July 6,
1897 [prt.d] and deed, Sept.10.1897.- A few affidavits of publication
of meeting notices, and resignations of directors W.S.Wilson and

8 B2.5 Accounting records Jan.1881-July 1896. (3v.)

8 B3 THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD
   COMPANY

   About 350 letters; the first few are by W.B.Brown; some
signed by E.F.Leonard and others; mostly receipts, balances, and
announcements of annual meetings.

8 B3.3 *Minute books, Mar.1866-Nov.1911. (3v.)
   v.1: Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.5,1866-Mar.31,
1896, and of stockholders' meetings, June 8,1880-Oct.24,1895, and
of Executive Committee. Oct.18,1886-Oct.1895.- By-laws, May
1880, and lease to StLA&TH, June 10.1882.- Copies of $1000 bonds,
and mortgage of Oct.1866.
   v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, Apr.9,1896-Dec.1897,
and stockholders' meetings, Oct.22,1896-Oct.1907.- By-laws,
amended, Oct.1896.- Circular to stockholders, Apr.3,1896.- Lease
to IC, Mar.31,1896.- Affidavits of publication of meeting notices.-
Agreement with StLA&TH, July 6,1897, and deed Sept.10.1897.
   v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, Apr.9,1896-Nov.8,1911,
and stockholders, Oct.22,1896 -Oct. 19, 191 0. - Lease to StLA&TH.
Oct.1,1895 and Sept.10,1897 [prt.d] and agreement, July 6,1897
[prt.d]. - By-laws, amended, Oct.23,1896 [prt.d.] and certificates of
publication of notices of meetings.
THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD

8 B3.5  Accounting records, Feb.1880-July 1896. (3v.)
        v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal (to Dec.1884); v.3, Cash book.

8 B35  BELLEVILLE CITY RAILWAY COMPANY

8 B35.3  *Minute book, Feb.1867-Mar.1893. (1v.)
         Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Mar.24,1870, and of
         directors, Apr.14,1870 -Mar.25,1893, and stockholders, Apr. 14,
         1870-Mar.25,1893.
         Includes also list of subscribers to stock, Feb.25,1867 and

8 B37  THE BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY

8 B37.3  *Minute books, Sept.1868-July 1886. (3v.)
         v.1: Mitchell, Bloomfield & Terre Haute Railroad articles of
         association, minutes of directors' meetings, Sept. -Nov.1868,
         meeting of organizers, Sept.5,1868, and by-laws, Nov.21,1868.-
         The Bloomfield Railroad minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.
         1874-May 1883, and of stockholders, Aug.1875-May 1883, with
         by-laws, Feb.27,1875, and amendments, Apr.22,1881. - Agreements
         with J.J.Fairchild and W.W.Davis for construction, July 7,1875,
         and with Buell & Co., Dec.30,1876 and Apr.25,1877, and with Cin-
         cinnati, Effingham & Quincy Construction Co., Aug.12,1878.- Certi-
         ficates of publication of meeting notices, lists of stockholders,
         votes for directors, and statements of costs of construction,
         1877-80. - Agreement with L.E.Alexander and Indianapolis Rolling
         Mill Co. for bonds, Mar.28,1877. - Consolidation with Bedford,
         Springfield, Owensburg & Bloomfield Railroad, Aug.30,1875, and
         lease, Mar.28,1877.
         v.2: Minutes of directors' meeting, May 11,1886, and stock-
         holders' meetings, May 4-11, 1886. - Articles of consolidation
         with Indiana & Illinois Southern, May 11,1886.
         v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 11-July 15,1886, and
         stockholders, May 4-July 15,1886. - Articles of consolidation,
         and affidavit of publication of meeting notices.

8 B4  BLOOMINGTON SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 B4.2  Profile, Monroe Co., Ind., Apr.1912. (1 bundle)

8 B4.5  Cash book, Feb.1906-May 1911. (1v.)

8 B5  BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY

8 B5.3  *Minute book, July 1891-Oct.1918. (1v.)
        Minutes of directors' meetings, July 13,1891-Nov.9,1917, and
        of stockholders' meetings, Dec.29,1891-Oct.9, 1917.
BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD COMPANY


8 C15 THE CARBONDALE & SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C15.3 *Minute book, May 1868-Oct. 1897. (1v.)

Records of The Murphysboro and Shawneetown: Minutes of directors' meeting, Dec. 10, 1868, list of directors and officers, meeting of incorporators, May 20, 1868, agreement with Court of Williamson Co., Ill., Dec. 12, 1868, and list of subscribers to stock, July 11, 1868.


8 C2 CEDAR FALLS & MINNESOTA RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C2.1 Secretary-Treasurer's Office. Out-letters, Nov. 1866-Dec. 1882. (4v. L. P. C. B.)

About 1500 letters from Louis Boisot, J.M. McKinlay, D.A. McKinlay and C.H. Booth, mostly to other officials about routine financial matters, including mortgages, bond and stock issues, etc.

8 C2.11 Secretary-Treasurer's Office. In-letters, 1859-96. (2 boxes)

About 1200 letters from other officials, land buyers, brokers, bankers, etc. including proxies, receipts, certificates, accounts, construction accounts, memos, mortgages, deeds, cancelled checks, income tax returns, county tax receipts, lists of stockholders, and minutes, resolutions and election papers of directors' and stockholders' meetings.


Copies of about 100 letters, mostly from M. K. Jesup & Co., concerning arrangements with D&SC; many from J.S. Kennedy about securities. Also many reports to Secretary of State, by-laws, and lists of stockholders included.

8 C2.3 *Minute books, Apr. 1858-Dec. 1896. (3v.)

v. 1: Minutes of meeting of organizers, Apr. 16, 1858, and of directors, Apr. 16, 1858-May 4, 1863, and stockholders, May 2, 1859-Feb. 17, 1864, and Executive committee, Dec. 15, 1858-May 19, 1863,
and committee appointed to settle with Mitchell Co., la., May 28, 1863.- Articles of incorporation, Apr.16,1858, and amended, Feb.17,1864.- By-laws, Apr.29,1858.- Copies of notices of meetings.


+ 8 C2.4 Stock ledger, 1858-61. (1v.)

+ 8 C2.41 Stock transfers, Feb.1870-May 1895. (2v.) Nos. 1-882.

+ 8 C2.5 Accounting records, Mar.1864-Oct.1896. (6v.)


8 C2.7 *Record of deeds and papers concerning right of way, 1864-68. (1v.)

8 C21 CEDAR FALLS & NEW HARTFORD RAILROAD COMPANY


Minutes of directors' meetings, Jan.12,1903-June 10,1904, and stockholders', Feb.2,1903-June 30,1904.

Includes also Articles of incorporation, Jan.3,1903 [ptd.] and by-laws, Jan.12,1903 [ptd.].- Register of stock certificates, Jan.1903-Aug.25,1904.- Deed to D&SC, June 30,1904.- Certificates of publication of notices of meetings.

Records in v.2 duplicate v.1.

8 C21.5 Accounting records, Jan.1903-June 1904. (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
CEDAR FALLS & NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

Includes register of stock certificates, articles of incorporation, by-laws, mortgage, and minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings.
v.2 duplicates records in v.1.

Accounting records, Aug. 1904 - May 1905. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

CEDAR RAPIDS AND CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, June 1886 - Oct. 1888. (1v.)
Includes also by-laws, July 20, 1887. Mortgage to E.T.H. Gibson and A.G. Hackstaff, Feb. 1 and Mar. 26, 1886 [prtd.].
Registered bond ledger, 1888. Inventory of materials and supplies on hand, Mar. 31, 1888.
Notices of meetings.

Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1869 - 1921. (1 bundle)
Includes articles of incorporation and amendments, by-laws, minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, notices of meetings, proxies, powers of attorney, stock transfers, lease and deed to D&SC and to IC, and a few letters to the president and secretary of resignations of directors, stock transfers, etc.
Also a few minutes of Cedar Falls & North Eastern, Cedar Falls & New Hartford, and C&Dak, and report connected with minutes of meeting of D&SC directors, Feb. 1869.

Accounting records, Aug. 1887 - Aug. 1889. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Miscellaneous statements, including construction expenditures, lists of vouchers, trial balances, etc. (P.C.B.)

CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

*Minute books, Jan. 1879 - Apr. 1882. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Feb. 11, 1879 - June 8, 1880, and stockholders, Apr. 30, 1879 - June 8, 1880, and Executive committee, Dec. 18, 1879.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Jan. 30, 1879, and by-laws, Feb. 11, 1879.
Agreement for purchase of the Indianapolis, Bloomington & Western Railway, Apr. 30, 1879.
Mortgage to H.W. Ford and R.S. Brock, July 1, 1879, and copy of bond and trustees' certificate and coupon.
Notice of stockholders' meeting.
CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Laid in: Letter from stockholders about securities, Apr.6, 1880; letter from W.S.Lincoln to W.H.Smith about deeds, Apr.7, 1882; and payment for right of way for Havana, Mason City, Lincoln & Eastern Railway, Dec.9,1872.

+ 8 C35.7 *Abstracts of right of way, 1867-80. (1v.)
Record by date showing grantor, description, and instrument.

8 C4  CHEROKEE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C4.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1887-89. (1 bundle)
Articles of incorporation and amendments, lease to IC and surrender, and deed to D&SC (some prtd., some copies).
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, Sept.-Oct. 1888, and proxies.
List of stockholders, July 1887 and Sept.1888.
Sundry other papers, including resolution of assignment of right of way by Missouri River & Iowa, July 7,1887; Appointment of Marcus Russell as agent at Sioux Falls, July 12,1887; Right of way ordinances of Sheldon and Sioux Falls, Oct.-Nov.1887; Decisions of Ia. Railroad Commissioners on C&NW crossing at Sutherland and Paulina and O'Brien Co., Ia., Oct.1887; Deed of trust to secure bonds, Mar.1,1888; and Report of president and secretary about transfer of stock to D&SC, Jan.29,1889.

8 C4.4 Stock ledger and transfer book, July 1887-Jan.1889. (1v.)
Transfers nos.1-10 only used, May 1888-Jan.1889.

8 C4.5 Accounting records, July 1887-Aug.1889. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cost of construction, by division [n.d.]; v.4, Miscellaneous statements (mostly letters from J.C.Welling with vouchers, cost of construction, and trial balances, P.C.B.); v.5, Record of vouchers (including Cedar Rapids and Chicago, Aug. 1887-Aug. 1889).

+ 8 C4.7 Record of lands and right of way, Sept.1887-Mar.1892. (2v.)
By county showing owner, date, etc.

8 C45  CHICAGO AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C45.3 *Minute books, Feb.1877-Feb.1903. (2v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Feb.1877-Feb.1903, and resignations of directors and officers, Nov.1888 and July 1903.

8 C47  THE CHICAGO AND INDIANA RAILWAY COMPANY

8 C47.3 *Minute book, Mar.8-Aug.26,1873. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Mar.15-Aug.26,1873.
Includes also Articles of organization, Mar.8, List of subscribers to stock, Mar.15, By-laws, and Specifications and agreement with H.G.Angle for construction, Aug.26.
8 C5  CHICAGO & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C5.3 *Minute book, July 1877-Dec.1902.  (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, July 21,1877-Oct.6,1902,
and stockholders, Sept.29,1877-Dec.15,1902.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, July 2,1877, list of
1888. Notice of meeting of stockholders, July 21,1877 [ptd.] and
certificates of publication of meeting notices. Lease to IC,
Dec.1,1877 [ptd.]. Mortgage to G.S.Bowdoin and Stuyvesant Fish,
Dec.1,1877 [ptd.]. Statement of cost of permanent improvements
and construction, 1878-96, and income-account, 1885-1902.
Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., Sept.23,1897 [ptd.] and deed to IC, Dec.15,
1902 [ptd.]

8 C5.5 Accounting records, July 1877-Dec.1902.  (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 C51  CHICAGO & TEXAS RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C51.3 *Minute books, May 1893-Dec.1902.  (2v.)
By-laws, Nov.9,1893 and amendment Oct.19,1897. Circular about
stock, Sept.10,1897 [ptd.]. Minutes of stockholders' meeting,
Feb.25,1898. Certificate of publication of meeting notices. Deed
to IC, Dec.15,1902 [ptd.]
v.2: Minutes of corporators' meeting, May 8,1893, and stock-
holders', July 17,1893-Dec.15,1902. Articles of incorporation and
by-laws, May 8,1893. Certificates of publication of meeting
Income accounts, 1893-1902, and Cost of road and equipment,
1893-97. List of stockholders, Nov.25,1895. Annual report,
1895-96 [ptd.]. Agreement with Chicago & Carbondale Railroad,
Sept.17,1895.

8 C51.5 Accounting records, Aug.1893-June 1902.  (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 C52  CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C52.3 *Minute book, Oct.1886-1926.  (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators and directors, Oct.25,
1886, and of directors, Oct.25,1886-Oct.7,1902, and of stock-
Also includes register of stock certificates outstanding,
to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Dec.1,1886 and Mar.1888
[ptd.]. Lease to IC, Mar.1888, and agreement, Oct.20,1896, and
deed, Dec.15,1902 [ptd.]. Income account, 1887-1902, and ac-
counts with IC, 1888-1902. Affidavits of publication of meeting
notices.
CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

Laid in is Key to index of documents on file in president's office [n.d., prtd.]

8 C52.5 Accounting records, Dec.1886-Dec.1902. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 C63 CHICAGO, MADISON & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY (2d consolidated co.)

8 C63.1 Welling, J.C. Out-letters, Sept.1886-May 1893. (1v. L.P.C.B.)
About 200 letters, mostly to other officials, concerning costs, trial balances, vouchers, etc., with some statements.

8 C63.3 *Minute book, Aug.1886-Oct.1914. (1v.)
Also a few notices of stockholders' meetings [some prtd.], copies of bonds, and certificates of publication of meeting notices.

8 C63.4 Subscriptions to notes, Feb.1888-Jan.1895. (1v.)
List by town and alphabetically by subscriber showing amounts.
Many papers, letters and other lists laid in.
CM&N

8 C63.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1886-Jan. 1903. (17v.)

8 C63.7 Description of property bought for CM&N from CB&Q crossing to 16th Street [Chicago] Apr.1888-Nov.1891. (1v.)

8 C7 THE CHICAGO, ST.LOUIS & PADUCAH RAILWAY COMPANY

8 C7.3 *Minute books, Mar. 1887-Oct. 1897. (2v.)

8 C7.4 Mortgages, 1877, 1887. (2 pams.,ptd.)
   First mortgage, Sept.1,1877; Second income mortgage, Sept.1,1887.

+ 8 C7.5 Cash account with Robert Moore, Jan.1887-Dec.1888. (1v.)

8 C8 CHRISTOPHER & HERRIN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 C8.3 *Minute book, June-Nov.1903. (1v.)
   Also includes register of stock certificates, June-Nov.1903. - Articles of incorporation, June 4,1903, and by-laws, June 15 [ptd.]. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices. - Deed to IC, Oct.9,1903 [ptd.].
   Laid in are copies of stock certificates and letter about minute book, May 31,1905.

8 C8.5 Accounting records, June-Nov.1903. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
C9氯 LlINTON, BLOOMINGT0N & NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

C9.4 *Stock certificates, Aug. 1879 -Mar. 1880. (1v.)
Nos. 1-11 only used in vol. of 100.

C9.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1878 -Nov. 1880. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

D2 DECATUR, MATTOON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

D2.3 *Minute book, June 1878 -Dec. 1879. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, June 25, 1878, and of
directors, June 27, 1878 -Dec.8,1879, and stockholders, June 27,
1878 -Dec. 8, 1879.
Also includes Articles of incorporation, June 25, 1878, by-laws,
June 27, 1878, mortgage to James Barnett and T.J. Mason, June 27,
1878, and deed of G.L. Ingersoll, June 27, 1878. - Receipts and dis-
bursements, 1878-79. - Articles of consolidation with Pekin,
Lincoln and Decatur, Dec. 8, 1879.

D5 DUBUQUE & PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY

About 700 letters from officials to bankers, brokers, land
agents, and others, concerning securities, construction, land
sales, etc.

(2v.)
About 350 letters from R.B. Mason, Platt Smith, C.H. Booth,
trustees, LC officials and others about legislation, securities,
taxes, etc.; 1857 letters mostly to J.P. Farley from M. Kjesup &
co.

D5.2 Report, June 1, 1860. (1 pam., prtd.)

D5.3 *Minute books, May 1853 -Dec. 1884. (4v.)
v.1: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 18, 1853-Aug.14,
1855, and Articles of incorporation, May 19, 1853.
v.2: Minutes of directors' meetings, May 18, 1853-Nov. 30,
1858, and stockholders, May 19, 1856-June 1, 1857, and trustees,
Sept. 21, 1857. - Articles of incorporation, May 19, 1853 [prtd.] and
amendment, Nov. 24, 1856. - l. railroad act [n.d., prtd clipping].-
Mortgage to A.S. Hewitt, T.E. Walker, Frederick Schuchardt and
C.B. Raymond, Mar. 14, 1857 [prtd]. - Circular to stockholders on
bond issue, Aug. 29, 1857 [prtd]. - Lists of bills approved by
Auditing Committee, and sample stock certificate.
v.3: Minutes of directors' meetings, Dec. 10, 1858-Nov. 21,
1860. - Annual report, 1858, and statement of transportation, 1858
[prtd clipping]. - List of lands for sale, Dec. 1859. - Resolution about
Dubuque Harbor Co. bonds and J.P. Farley holdings, Jan. 1860
[prtd]. - A few proxies.

103
D&P


+ 8 D5.4 Stock ledger, Oct.1855-May 1861. (4v.)
    v.4 includes CD&M list of stockholders, 1871.
    Some overlapping of dates in vols.

+ 8 D5.41 Stock register, optional, Apr.-Oct.1857. (1v.)
    Certificates 1-142.

+ 8 D5.42 Receipts for payments on stock rights, Apr.-Oct.1857. (2v.)

+ 8 D5.43 Register of past notes, Dec.1857-Jan.1858. (1v.)
    Record by date showing letter, payee, "den.," and number; no indication of which notes or amounts.

+ 8 D5.44 Transfer receipts for optional rights, June 1857. (1v.)

+ 8 D5.45 Interest dividends, Apr. 1856-Dec. 1862. (1v.)
    List alphabetically by name showing number of shares and payments.

+ 8 D5.46 Records of construction bonds, Aug.1858-Sept.1864. (2v.)
    v.1, Bonds issued, nos.1-1580; a few records of letters received by Land Dept., 1856-58, at beginning.
    v.2, Cancelled bonds, nos.1-371, showing also land for which bond or coupon used in payment.

8 D5.47 Cancelled notes for construction bonds, Nov. 1856-Oct.1859. (1 bundle)
    About 200 notes, receipts, and a few letters, including many acceptances of R.B.Mason and Mason Bishop & Co.
Accounting records, June 1853-Oct.1867. (19v.)


- Bills in dispute, Jan.1854-June 1863. (1 bundle)
  About 200 bills unpaid and disputed for advertising, printing, surveying, construction expenses, wheels, etc., with a few letters, deeds, bonds, memos of securities, and list of employees included.

- *Freight received, 1858. (1v.)
  By date, showing consignee, rate, description of article, weight, etc.

- Register of articles of agreement and payments thereon, Land Dept. [n.d.] (2v.)
  Few entries of articles; v.2 used for lists of lands granted, May 1856, of suspended lands, Apr.1859, and of lands unsold, Aug.1860.

- Register of lands sold, 1857-63. (1v.)

- Examiner's descriptions of lands. [n.d.] (4v.)
  Plats and details of timber, swamp, value, etc., by districts.

- Right of way contracts (copies) July-Sept.1853. (1v.)

- Report of la. land commissioner, June-Sept.1857. (1v.)
  Report of commissioner appointed to select lands for D&P grant, including also abstracts of titles to town lot lands at D&SC stations, 1859-60.

- *Sales book, Apr.1859-Aug.1860. (1v.)
  Record by sale number and date showing description, purchaser, address, amount, terms, and deed.

- *Record of right of way, depot and station grounds, 1853-67. (1v.)
  Record by deed number with description, name of original purchaser from U.S., name of grantor to railroad, etc.
+ 8 D5.77  *Tract book, about 1859-65. (1v.)
Record showing lands acquired by township with remarks describing how acquired and disposed.

+ 8 D5.78  *Land maps, Dubuque Co., la. [n.d.] (1v.)

+ 8 D5.79  *Register of sale of town lots, 1859-87. (2v.)
By number of sale, showing purchaser, address, description, amount, and payments.
v.1 for 1859 only, arranged by county.

8 D8  DUBUQUE & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD COMPANY

About 500 letters, mostly to other officials, concerning securities, financial matters, bills, claims, etc., with a few signed by M.K.Jesup.

About 700 letters to other officials and local citizens, mostly report-letters of operations to Marvin Hughiot.

8 D8.111  Jesup, M.K. In -letters, June 1869-May 1887. (1 bundle)
About 100 letters from I C officials concerning lease, and some relating to bridge tolls, River Roads, etc.
Includes also a few printed circulars: Statement for 1871; Minnesota and Northwestern statement, Oct.22,1886; D&SC circulars to stockholders, Sept.16,1885, July 1 and Dec.13,1886, and Feb.10,24, Mar.5 and May 20,1887.

About 1000 letters to other officials and local citizens concerning legal matters, securities, taxes, Board meetings, policies, elevators, etc. Some signed by Edward Stimson, 1861-62.

About 500 letters to J.C.Welling and other officials concerning Board meetings, legal matters, land sales, deeds, etc., with a few lists of stockholders and officials.

8 D8.14  Dyersville Station, Out -letters, 1886-1903. (1v. L.P.C.B.)
About 75 letters from agent, mostly to Dubuque and Chicago officials, concerning local matters.

8 D8.15  New York Office. In -letters, Oct.1867-Sept.1887. (8v.)
About 4000 letters, mostly to M.K.Jesup and J.B.Dumont from Dubuque officials about operations of road, local affairs, and land matters, with some from legislators, attorneys, bankers and brokers about legal matters, securities, legislation, etc., and from
IC officials in Chicago concerning relations at Dubuque, and from The Iowa Land and Loan Co., Iowa Homestead Co., Western Railroad Assoc. and other organizations.

No letters for 1871 and 1874.

About 150 letters concerning securities from the secretary and treasurer to stockholders, and from officials about meetings.

No letters from Mar.1902-Sept.1906; after that date announcements of one dividend payment each year only.

About 1000 letters to legislators, local citizens, and other officials, and many to J.I.Blair, W.T. Steiger and W.B. Allison, concerning taxes, legal matters, securities, lands, etc. Some illegible.

About 500 letters, mostly to other officials, many with statements of operations.

8 D8.2 Annual reports, Dec.1887, June 1895. (2v., prtd.)

8 D8.21 Legal papers, 1855-88. (1 bundle)
Includes contract with Dubuque elevator, Aug.22,1860; Contract between IC and Ia&SC, Aug.10,1869, with opinion about agreement by J.E.Parsons and other attorneys, 1869-71; Agreement with IC [draft, n.d.] and draft by B.F. Ayer, Aug.1894, with opinions about lease by Cephas Brainerd, July 8,1874; Opinions about securities, 1882, and liability for D&P lands, 1885; Opinions about bridge contract; 1885, and powers of attorney, 1886, by T.D. Cuyler.


8 D8.22 Contracts (copies) Oct.1855-Aug.1877. (1v.)
Includes many contracts for D&P for construction, with Dubuque Co. and city, bond of C.H.Booth, depot lands (with Dubuque Harbor Co.), and agreements for mail, deeds of town lots, licenses, grading, wood, rolling stock, etc.

+ 8 D8.3 *Minute book, Feb.1885-Sept.1901. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.11,1885-Oct.18,1900, and stockholders, Feb.9,1885-Oct.18,1900, and Executive Committee, Apr.23,1885-Sept. 18,1901.

Annual reports of directors to stockholders, 1887 and June 1891, laid in [2 prtd. pams.]

Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1858-1905. (1 box) Minutes of meetings of directors, stockholders, and executive committee, with some resolutions, 1861-93.

Circulars to stockholders, Apr. 15, 1861, Nov. 1, 1878, and Sept. 16, 1885, and IC notice to stockholders, Nov. 17, 1886 [prtd.]

Articles of incorporation, mortgages, by-laws, leases, agreements, and contracts with IC, Cedar Falls & North Eastern, C&Dak, Cedar Rapids and Chicago and other roads (some original, some prtd.).

Statements - Earnings, officers, etc., 1869-93 [prtd.]; Earnings and expenses, 1861; CF&M reports to la. Secretary of State, 1867-73; Construction, 1877; Letters with reports, statements, etc. (about 50), 1885-87; Account with IC, 1886; Estimates of operations, 1886; Receipts and disbursements, New York Office, 1880; Land, 1875; Earnings and expenses, certificates of publication of notices, construction estimates, treasurer's bond account, etc., 1859-68; Construction, Oct. 1867-Dec. 1876; Available as sets, Land Dept., Mar. 1880; Legal accounts, etc.

Letters - Acceptance of construction contract by J.I. Blair, June 6, 1868; A few concerning taxes, 1879; Acknowledgement of check received by J.A. Roosevelt, May 27, 1884; Resignations from M. K. Jesup, May 17 [1887?], J. P. Morgan, Sept. 6, 1887, and others; About 50 letters between Stuyvesant Fish, A. G. Hackstaff, E. H. Gibson, John Dunn, M. Gilleas and C. H. Booth concerning reports, annual meetings, IC lease, etc., July 1892-Aug. 1894.

Securities - Stockholders' assents to bond issue, Apr. 17, 1867 (21 prtd. forms); Coupon statements, 1868-78; List of stockholders assenting to purchase of Dubuque and Dakota, 1879; List of proxies [n.d.]; Dividend scrip, etc.
Land - Preemption cases, with abstracts of title and a few letters, 1858-91; Lists of land grant lands sold, Mar.1870; Examiner's memo about disputed lands between D&SC and Des Moines Valley, 1883 (with a few letters); Cedar Falls town lot deeds, 1858-60.

Sundry other papers collected in Secretary's Office, New York, including legal cases, vouchers, memos, and unidentified index.

8 D8.32 Proxies, 1877-1900. (1 bundle)

8 D8.33 *Papers accompanying stockholders' meetings, 1867-1908. (2 boxes)
Minutes - Stockholders' meetings, annual, 1890-92, 1902-06; adjourned, Mar.17,1891; special, 1904-05; Directors' meetings, 1881, 1887-88, 1891-92, 1902-05; Executive committee, Oct.6, 1887; Request for meeting, June 4,1896; Notices of Executive committee meeting, Apr.12,1905, and calls for meetings, 1887-91.
Lists - Shareholders, 1887, 1891.
Statements - Accounts with John Paton & Co., 1887-88; Balance sheets, 1887-89; Net applicable to dividends, 1889-1902; Receipts, expenditures, etc., 1887-89, 1906-07; Income account, 1887-89, 1895-96, 1903-04; Earnings and expenses, CF&M and D&SC, Oct.-Dec.1887; Appraisal of improvements made by IC on D&SC, Oct.1,1867-Sept.30,1887; IC account with D&SC, 1891, 1904; Revenue, expenses, etc., July 1900-May 1908; Permanent expenditures charged to capital, Dec. 1891 -Oct.1894; Trustees' reports, Western lines 4% bonds, and Omaha division 3% bonds, 1901-05, and sinking fund bonds, July 21,1897.


1867: Circular offering bonds, June 27 [ptd.]
1868: Agreement with IaF&SC, Jan.7, and a few letters in 1887 between W.J.Knight, E.C.Woodruff and G.H.Candee considering agreement.
1882: Letter from O.P.Shiras to C.H.Booth with opinion on IC building competing lines, Feb.22.
1887: Annual report of directors to stockholders; Inventory of supplies on hand, Oct.1; Letter from W.J.Knight to E.C. Woodruff on condition of company's papers in Dubuque, Oct.19; Balance sheet, Nov.30; Opinion of C.A.Seward on legality of CF&M lease, Nov.30 [ptd.]; Letters between Stuyvesant Fish, D.G.Scott and L.H.Clarke concerning claims for bettelements, Dec.8; Note to Chelsea Savings Bank, Dec.31.
1888: Notices of CF&M coupons due, Jan.6; Letter from W.J. Knight about real estate, Jan.6; Note to Mutual Life Insurance Co., Jan.8; Agreement with IC, Jan.20 [ptd.]; Promissory notes of payments to IC, Jan.20 and June 13, and of IaF&SC to IC, May 3; Affidavits of J.S.Kennedy and M.K.Jesup in case of D&SC v. CF&M et al., Jan.21; Letter from stockholder changing address, Jan.27; Bond authorized in suit of D&SC v. CF&M, Feb.24; Statement of account and letter from Albert Willcox to Stuyvesant Fish, Mar.8; Lease to IC, Mar.8; List of numbers and amounts of outstanding bonds, Apr.10; Report of auditing committee, Apr.23; By-laws, Apr.23 and Oct.3 [ptd.]; Statement of coupons paid by John Paton & Co. for account of D&SC, Apr.24, and letter to A.G. Hackstaff, June 15; By-laws (draft), Sept.12; Deed annulling lease to IC, Oct.23; Reports of W.J.Knight and E.P.Skene on bonds, Oct.23; Surrender of lease of IC to C&Dak, Oct.25, and deed of conveyance of C&Dak to D&SC, Oct.29; Deed of conveyance of Cedar Rapids and Chicago to D&SC, Oct.27; Mortgage to E.T.H. Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff (and draft), Oct.30; Receipt from IC for bonds, Nov.6; Bill of sale of rolling stock and bonds by IC, Nov.8, and arbitrator's award on value of rolling stock sold to D&SC, Nov.3; Papers and assignments of transfers of stock of C&Dak and Cedar Rapids and Chicago to IC, with lists of stockholders and letters between W.J.Knight, A.G.Hackstaff and E.P.Skene, Nov.26; Lists of dividends, 1869-87, and letters and telegrams about dividends between John Paton & Co., A.G.Hackstaff, E.P.Skene, and J.C.Welling, Nov.26-Dec.21.

1889: Letter from Stuyvesant Fish about conversion of stock, Jan.3; Act of territory of Dak. providing for levy and collection of taxes, Mar.7 [ptd.] and NPac resolution, with telegrams and letters between Dak. officials and E.T.Jeffery, Mar.7 and Apr.9; Letter from E.T.H.Gibson about bonds, Apr.18; Agreement with Leeds Improvement and Land Co. (and draft), June 7; Report of E.T.H.Gibson on financial negotiations, Sept.16; Western Union contract, Nov.30; Letters from C.A.Beck about fencing on la. lines, Dec.11; Metropolitan Trust Co. certificate cancelling Dubuque and Dakota bonds, Dec.12.

1890: Letters between A.G.Hackstaff, Stuyvesant Fish and C.A.Beck concerning ice houses at Cherokee and Manchester, Jan.4; Petition of Waterloo Board of Trade for better depot facilities, with letters between C.A.Beck, Stuyvesant Fish, A.W. Sullivan, M.Gilleas, F.W.Quimby and A.G.Hackstaff, and resolution, Feb.4; Report of E.T.H.Gibson on loan negotiated. Feb.19 and Apr.13; Statement of improvements authorized and amounts expended, Jan.31; Report by E.C.Woodruff on indebtedness to IC, May 16; Statement of operations, June 30; Letter from E.P.Skene on C&Dak articles of incorporation, Aug.11; Agreement with D&D Bridge, Aug.21; Letter from Stuyvesant Fish about crossing contract at Sioux City, Sept.11, and contract with Sioux City Rapid Transit Co., Dec.17; Decree, M.K.Jesup et al. v. IC, D&SC and CF&M, Nov.8, and opinion of Justice Harlan, Dec.17 [ptd.], with letter from Stuyvesant Fish about litigation, Dec.30; Circular about
Papers accompanying stockholders' meetings, 1890-1908

D&SC

dividend, Feb.2; Lease to IC, July 1 [ptd.]; Agreement with American Express Co., Oct.23.

1891: Letter from C.A.Beck about joint use of track with CS&PMO, Jan.12; Bond to M.K.Jesup, Jan.6; Lease to IC, Feb.18; Appeal bond, CF&M, Jan.6; Letters between Stuyvesant Fish, E.H. Harriman and James Fentress about General Land Office matters, May 19-30; Report by Mr. Fish on CF&M negotiations, May 19; Letters between J.T.Harahan, Stuyvesant Fish, Henry Schlacks, A.W.Sullivan and C.A.Beck about Waterloo shops, July-Aug.; Report of E.T.H.Gibson on bonds to IC, Nov.17; Letters from Seward, Guthrie & Morawetz with legal opinions on CF&M lease, Dec.30, and Mar.10,1892 and Jan.4,1895.

1893: Release of land in Martin, Minn. for highway, Mar.9; Letter from president concerning money recovered from J.A. Roosevelt, May 1; Letters from president about bonds, Nov.16 and Apr.17,1894.

1894: Executive committee resolutions on CF&M, Aug.15.

1895: Release of real estate mortgage by M.K.Jesup, Apr.1; Lease to IC, Jan.21 [ptd.]


1902: Letter from vice-president about quit-claim deed for land in Pocahantas Co., la., Feb.26, and from president about deed of land at Waterloo, la., Mar.12, and about execution of disclaimer in favor of trustees of Sulphur Springs, la. Methodist Episcopal Church, Apr.12, and about sale of lot in Cedar Rapids, la., May 24; President's report on establishment of public highway at Council Bluffs, Aug.25.

1903: Letter from vice-president concerning conveyance of lot in Linwood Cemetery, Dubuque, to Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Mar.13; Letter from president about conveyance of way lands in Iowa Falls, May 20.

1904: Deed of Cedar Falls & New Hartford to D&SC, June 30; President's letter and report on lease to IC, July 19 and Aug.12, and draft of lease; Letter from president transmitting award of arbitrator in apportionment of joint freight rates between IC and D&SC, Aug.29; Report on bonds to IC, Aug.22.


1906: Letters between Stuyvesant Fish, A.G.Hackstaff and J.C.Welling reporting estimated earnings, Jan.16; President's report on exchange of property with Fort Dodge Brick & Tile Co., May 1; Recommendations of president concerning bonds, Aug.17; Issue of notes to IC, Sept.24.
Papers accompanying stockholders’ meetings, 1908

1908: Draft of resolution on disposition of net income, and issue of 4% bonds and scrip, June 30.
Copy of Ia. laws on power of railroad companies regarding securities of other companies, and authorizations of mortgages [n.d.]

+ 8 D8.4 Stock ledgers, Oct.1860-June 1881. (4v.)
Indexes separate, laid in v.1, 3; v.1, Preferred stock.
Some overlapping of dates in vols.

+ 8 D8.41 Dividends, Mar. 1863 -Sept. 1887. (3v.)
v.1-2, Common stock dividends; v.3, Preferred, Dec.1864-July 1869.
A few sundry papers laid in.

+ 8 D8.42 Stock lists, 1862-1937. (3v. & 1 bundle)
v.1-3, 1869-72.

+ 8 D8.43 Transfers, Nov.1863-Oct.1900. (9v.)

+ 8 D8.44 Certificates issued and cancelled, preferred stock, Nov. 1863-May 1869. (1v.)

+ 8 D8.45 Record of dividend scrip convertible into sinking fund convertible bonds, Aug.1864-June 1867. (1v.)

8 D8.46 Scrapbook, about 1885-86. (1v.)
Includes list of stockholders who have given powers of attorney [n.d.]; Names of stockholders who have sold stock [n.d.]; Transfers to E.H.Harriman & Co., Dec.1886; Lists of stockholders, Oct. and Dec.1886; List of stock deposited [n.d.]; Letter from Drexel, Morgan & Co. listing powers of attorney, Dec.1886; and a few newspaper clippings about relations with IC, 1885-86 [?]

+ 8 D8.47 Dividends, Jan. 1869-Dec. 1898. (3v.)

+ 8 D8.5 Accounting records, 1857 - 1910. (24v.)
D&SC

Jan.-July 1866; v.22, Inventory and description of personal property transferred to IC, Oct. 1, 1867 (including locomotives, station equipment, etc.); v.23, Earnings 1857-66 (including D&P, CF&M, passenger, freight, etc.); v.24, Estimated earnings for IC la. leased lines, Dec. 1882-Sept. 1886.

8 D8.51 Earnings, miscellaneous statements, 1874-87. (1 bundle)
   Mostly records of IA leased lines of IC, including CF&M, IA F&SC and D&SC, with rentals of IC due D&SC, accounts with Jesup, Paton & Co., balances, and a few letters.

8 D8.52 Statement of construction work done by IC, 1867-73. (1v.)

8 D8.53 Accounts with M.K. Jesup, 1864-71. (1 bundle)
   Records of New York Office, including expenses for advertisements of dividend payments, a few copies of resolutions, etc.

8 D8.7 Land payments, 1870-75. (1v.)
   Also includes list of deeds, 1870-81.

8 D8.71 Land statements, 1873-79. (1 bundle)
   Includes lands sold, lists of land notes, accounts with Iowa Homestead Co., balance sheets, etc., and a few abstracts of titles, claims, letters and contracts for lands.

+ 8 D8.72 *Description of lands and town lots, 1905-1928. (1 bundle)

+ 8 D8.73 *Town plats, la., 1856-83. (1v.)
   Certified copies made in 1891-92 of town plats as laid out by the D&SC, laF&SC and Iowa Land Co.

8 D8.74 *Record of sales, 1888-1911. (2 boxes)
   Record by sales nos. 1-126, incomplete, with letters to Land Commissioner, deeds, etc., especially concerning town lots and swamp lands.
   Letters are to L.P. Morehouse, E.P. Skene and others in Chicago Land Office of IC.

+ 8 D8.75 *Land sales, 1870-80. (1v.)
   Record by contract nos. 1-373, showing purchaser, description, price, amount, payments, and cancellation or deed.

+ 8 D8.76 *Land sales, Mar. 1888-May 1911. (1v.)
   Record by sales nos. 1-126, including quit-claim deeds.

8 D8.77 *Land contracts, 1870-79. (1v.)
   By number showing name, residence, description and payments.
   First 37 pages are record of freight earnings by station, la., 1860-62.

8 D8.78 Land papers, 1859-1935. (7 boxes)
   Miscellaneous letters, papers, statements, records of land sales of D&SC, D&P, Iowa Land and Loan Co. and Iowa Homestead Co. Includes D&SC proxies authorizing IC officers to vote at meeting of stockholders of D&SC, 1888-1935, with some gaps; Iowa Land and Loan Co. vouchers, 1880-93; Articles of incorporation of the Iowa Homestead Co., 1864 and 1884; D&SC bonds maturing May 1, 1887.

113
DUBUQUE LUMBERMAN’S AND MANUFACTURER’S RAILROAD COMPANY

8 D9.3  *Minute book, July-Aug.1869.  (1v.)
A few minutes of meetings and copies of contract with D&SC and Dubuque ordinance authorizing and regulating road, July 1869.
Laid in are a few newspaper clippings, petitions for right of way and permit and deed, July 1869, with Dubuque City Council proceedings, Aug.1869, and a few letters about Dubuque tracks between IC and local officials, Oct.1870 and Nov.1873.

FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD COMPANY

8 F4.1  Merry, J.F. Out-letters, Sept.1898-Sept.1911.  (1v.L.P.C.B.)
About 70 letters, mostly routine concerning certificates, meetings, etc. to other officials.

8 F4.11  Fish, Stuyvesant. In-letters, Oct.1898-Jan.1900.  (1 bundle)
About 500 letters, mostly from IC and C&NW officials, especially James Fentress and Marvin Hughitt, and many copies of letters from Mr. Fish, concerning C&NW crossing and litigation, Omaha Bridge & Terminal contract, earnings, telegraph contracts, etc.
Includes agreement between UP and IC, Jan.1900, for Omaha tracks [prtd.]; Omaha Bridge & Terminal mortgage, Feb.1,1893 [prtd.]; Omaha Bridge & Terminal articles of incorporation, contract, and statements of receipts and expenditures; and minutes of directors' meeting, Oct.15,1898, and sundry other papers.

8 F4.3  *Minute books, Sept.1898-Sept.1901.  (2v.)
Records in v.2 duplicate v.1.

8 F4.31  *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1898-1905.  (1 bundle)
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, Sept.1898-Mar.1901, with a few letters about meetings and certificates, Nov.1905, and proxies.
By-laws, Sept.1898.
Woodbine, la. ordinance granting right of way, June 19,1899 [prtd.]
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD

8 F4.4 Stock certificates, Sept.1898-Nov.1905. (1v.)
Nos. 1-8 only used.

8 F4.5 Accounting records, Sept.1898-Oct.1902. (5v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash, Sept.1898-July 1900;
v.4, Record and distribution of vouchers and bills, Sept.1898-
July 1900; and Index.

8 F6 FREEPORT, DODGEVILLE & NORTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 F6.3 *Minute book, May 1887-Jan.1903. (1v.)
Ill. Co.: Minutes of meetings of directors, May 23,1887-
Oct.13,1902, and stockholders, Jan.12,1888-Dec.22,1902; Articles
of incorporation, May 17,1887 [ptd.] and by-laws, May 23,1887;
Articles of agreement for consolidation of Ill. and Wis. companies
with CM&N, Mar.12,1888 [ptd.]; Mortgage of CM&N to E.T.H.
Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Mar.30,1888 [ptd.]; Certificates of
publication of meeting notices, notices of stockholders' meeting
[ptd.] and copies of sample stock certificates.
Wis. Co.: Minutes of meetings of directors, May 20,1887-
Oct. 13,1902, and stockholders, Aug.30,1887-Jan.23,1903; Articles
of organization, May 20,1887 [ptd.] and by-laws, May 20,1887;
Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and sample stock
certificates.

8 F6.5 Accounting records, July 1887-May 1888. (4v.)
v.1, Ledger, Aug.1887-Feb.1888; v.2, Journal, July 1887-
Apr.1888; v.3, Construction estimates, by division, Sept.1887-
Mar.1888; v.4, Vouchers, Oct.1887-May 1888 (including miscel-
naneous statements of construction, trial balances, etc., P.C.B.).

8 G7 GROVES AND SAND RIDGE RAILROAD COMPANY

8 G7.3 *Minute book, Oct.1902-May 1905. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct.21,1902-May 15,1905,
and stockholders, Oct.28,1902.
Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Oct.21,
1902 [ptd.]. Register of stock certificates outstanding, Oct.1902-
Jan.1904. Deed to IC, Oct.9,1903 [ptd. draft]. Certificate of
publication of meeting notices.

8 G7.5 Accounting records, Oct.1902-June 1904. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 H2 HAVANA, RANDTOL & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

+ 8 H2.5 Accounting records, June 1885-Mar. 1887. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.
ACCOUNTING RECORDS, FEB-MAR. 1904. (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

ILLINOIS & INDIANA RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, Aug. 1899 - June 1906. (1v.)


Also includes list of stock subscriptions, statement showing appraised value of equipment turned over to IC by The St. Louis, Indianapolis & Eastern, Oct. 1, 1899, income account, 1900-05, and account with IC, 1900. Deed to IC, May 4, 1903 and July 28, 1904 [prtd. drafts]. Articles of consolidation with IndS, Apr. 12, 1906 [prtd. draft], and a few stock certificates laid in.


Records of Indiana & Western also included: Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct. 6, 1899 - Apr. 30, 1903, and stockholders, Dec. 15, 1899. Certificate of incorporation, Aug. 18, 1899 [prtd.] and by-laws, Oct. 6, 1899 [prtd.]. Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

ACCOUNTING RECORDS, DEC. 1899 - JUNE 1906. (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

INDIANA & ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, May 1866 - June 1889. (1v.)


Includes also by-laws, Dec. 26, 1882, and certificates of publication of meeting notices; laid in are minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, July 14, 1886.

THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, May 1866 - June 1889. (1v.)

Minutes of meetings of directors, May 11, 1886 - June 12, 1889, and stockholders, June 1, 1886 - May 7, 1889.

Includes also circular to stockholders, May 20, 1886 [prtd.]; by-laws, June 1, 1886; lists of stockholders and directors; and mortgage to W.R. McKeen and J.S. Alley, June 1, 1886 [prtd.]
THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD

Accounting records, Apr. 1886 - June 1900. (8v.)
   v.1, Ledger, May 1886-Dec. 1899; v.2-3, Journal, Apr. 1886-
   June 1900; v.4-7, Cash, Apr.1886-Nov. 1899; v.8, Car mileage
   statements, Jan.-Aug. 1899.
   v.6-7 labelled The St. Louis, Indianapolis & Eastern.

INDIANAPOLIS, BLOOMINGTON & WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY

Accounting records, Mar. 1879 - Nov. 1880. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

THE INDIANAPOLIS SOUTHERN RAILWAY

Legal papers, 1898-1905. (1 bundle)
   Note of The St. Louis, Indianapolis & Eastern to J.B. Lyon,
   June 13, 1898.
   A few letters about indemnity bond and contracts, Nov. 1905,
   and contract between IndS, Southern Construction and Equipment
   Co., and IC, Aug. 23, 1904 [prtd.] and between IndS and IC, June 7,
   1904 [prtd.]

   Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug. 23, 1899-Mar. 16, 1905,
   and stockholders, Aug. 16, 1900-Feb. 18, 1905.
   Also includes Articles of incorporation, Aug. 10, 1899, and
   by-laws, Jan. 16, 1903 and amendment, Jan. 13, 1905 [prtd.]. Proposition
   and warranty deed of J.E. Kepperley conveying real estate,
   Mar. 17-18, 1902. Agreement with Indianapolis Board of Public
   Works, Mar. 17, 1902, and bond of Union Surety Co., Apr. 12, 1902.
   Ordinances of Bloomfield, Ind. granting franchise, Sept. 15, 1902,
   and Dec. 13, 1902 and Mar. 10, 1904, and of Sullivan, Ind., Sept. 27,
   Agreement with Southern Construction and Equipment Co., Sept. 1,
   1903 and July 30, 1904. Mortgage to U.S. Mortgage and Trust Co.,
   New York, July 1, 1903 [prtd.]. Agreement with IC, June 14, 1904.
   Affidavits of publication of meeting notices.

Accounting records, Aug. 1904-June 1906. (3v.)
   v.1, Ledger, Aug. 1904-June 1906; v.2, Journal, Aug. 1904-
   June 1906; v.3, Cash, Sept.-Nov. 1904.

IOWA FALLS & SIOUX CITY RAILROAD COMPANY

Reports, Dec. 1878-June 1886. (1v.P.C.B.)
   Detailed reports, mostly on forms, showing officers, stock-
   holders, earnings and expenses, rentals, etc.

*Minute book, Sept. 1867-Feb. 1889. (1v.)
   Minutes of meetings of directors, Nov. 19, 1867-Jan. 7, 1889, and
   Census Board, Feb. 18, 1869, and stockholders, Sept. 5, 1870-Feb. 11,
   1889, and Executive Committee, July 22.1872-Dec. 17, 1873.

8 I 8.31 *Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1867-88. (1 bundle)


Reports: President to stockholders, Mar. 1874; vice-president Mar. 1873 and May 1874; Land Dept., May 1879 [prtd.]

Minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, 1871-88, and resolutions of Board and of Executive Committee; also a few committee reports on auditing, accounting, etc., and personnel appointments, etc.

Lists of stockholders, Aug. 1870, June 1871, May 1872 and July 1887.

Letters: G.M. Blair, Blairsburg, announcing post office and urging road to construct station, June 12, 1868; J.I. Blair, Blairs-town, June 1868; A few from stockholders about securities, Sept. 1868 and July 1873; A few of resignation from officials, Oct. 1869-May 1886; Platt Smith to J.I. Blair, and memo of complaints, May 10, 1875.

Legal: Complainant's petition, D&SC v. IaF&SC, in la. District Court [prtd., n.d.]; Plaintiff's petition, IaF&SC v. A. Moon, Mar. 1877, in la. Circuit Court; Lease to IC, Aug. 10, 1869, and agreement, Mar. 21, 1878; Contract with Western Union, Apr. 1, 1871; Agreement between IC and Sioux City and St. Paul, Sept. 10, 1872 and Jan. 24, 1878; Agreement with IC and D&SC, July 1, 1872; Crossing agreement with IC and Minneapolis and St. Louis at Fort Dodge, Nov. 1, 1883; Lease to D&SC, Oct. 23, 1888 [prtd.]

Memo by Platt Smith of plan for the organization and construction of the IaF&SC from Iowa Falls to Onawa [n.d.]; Estimate of construction, Iowa Falls to Fort Dodge, Aug. 1866; proxies, deeds of conveyance, dividends, dividend orders, and a few sundry papers.

8 I 8.4 Stock ledgers, Sept. 1869-May 1887. (5v.)

Some overlapping of dates in vols.

8 I 8.41 Stock transfers, Sept. 1869-June 1891. (10v.)

Nos. 1-5039.

8 I 8.42 Lists of stockholders, May 1873-Jan. 1888. (2v.)
Stock registers, June 1871-May 1887. (2v.)

Accounting records, Mar.1870-Oct.1888. (5v.)
  v.1, Ledger, Apr.1870-Oct.1888; v.2, Journal, Dec.1870-
  Sept.1888; v.3-4, Cash, Mar.1870-May 1887; v.5, Trial balances,
  Dec.1880-June 1887.

Accounting records, July 1882-Jan.1883. (2v.)
  v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

THE KANKAKEE & SOUTH WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
(Original Co.)

In-letters, Dec.1877-Nov.1880. (1v.)
  About 500 letters, mostly to J.F.Tucker, E.T.Jeffery and
  W.K.Ackeman from other officials about construction, mail,
  meetings, specifications for grading, etc., with some to J.C.
  Welling about accounts, receipts and disbursements.

Accounting records, Aug. 1878-Dec. 1902. (4v.)
  v.1-2, Ledgers (with balances laid in); v.3-4, Journals.

KANKAKEE & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY
(Consolidated Corp.)

*Minute book, May 1878-Dec.1902. (1v.)
  K&S&W Coal Branch: Minutes of meetings of directors, July 1-
  Nov.7,1882, and stockholders, Jan.15,1883; Articles of incorpora-
  tion, May 1,1882, and by-laws, July 1,1882; List of subscribers to
  stock, July 1,1882, and certificates of publication of meeting
  notices, with circular announcing stockholders' meeting [prtd.]
  laid in.

  Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern: Minutes of meetings
  of directors, Oct.8,1878, and stockholders, Oct.4,1879; Articles
  of incorporation, Aug.23,1878, and by-laws, Oct.14,1878; Register
  of stock certificates, Aug.13-Nov.26,1879, and certificates of pub-
  lication of meeting notices.

  Kankakee & Western: Minutes of meetings of directors,
  Oct.6,1879-Sept.20,1880, and stockholders, May 22, Sept.21,
  1880; Articles of incorporation, Apr.23,1879, and by-laws, Oct.6,
  1879; Register of stock certificates, Nov.1878-Dec.1880, and
  certificates of publication of meeting notices.

  K&S&W (Original co.): Minutes of meetings of directors,
  July 10,1878-Sept.6,1880, and stockholders, Feb.14,1879-May 26,
  1880; Articles of incorporation, May 20,1878 [prtd.] and by-laws,
  July 10,1878; Register of stock certificates, Aug.1878-Dec.1880,
K&SW

and certificates of publication of meeting notices; Lease to IC, Apr.1,1879 [prtd.]; Mortgage to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish Apr.1,1879 [prtd.]; Articles of consolidation with Kankakee & Western and Clinton, Bloomington & North Eastern, Sept.20,1880 [prtd.]

K&SW (Consolidated co.): Minutes of meetings of directors, Oct. 15,1880-Oct.7,1902, and stockholders, May 20,1881-Oct.7, 1902; By-laws, Sept.20,1880 [prtd.] and amendment, Mar.14,1888; Mortgage to L.V.F.Randolph and Stuyvesant Fish, Aug.1,1881 [prtd.]; Lease to IC, Aug.1,1881, and deed, Dec.15,1902 [prtd.]; Articles of consolidation with K&SW Coal Branch, Jan.15,1883; Income account, 1885-1902; Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

8 K5
KANKAKEE & WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 K5.5 Accounting records, Aug.1879-Nov.1880. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 K7
KENSINGTON & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA

8 K7.2 Agreement with The Chicago, Lake Shore and South Bend Railway, Oct.18,1904. (1 pam., prtd.)

8 M2
MATTOON AND EVANSVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY

8 M2.3 *Minute book, July 1900-July 1902. (1v.)
   Minutes of meetings of directors, July 12,1900-July 17,1902, and stockholders, July 13,1900-Jan.27,1902.
   Also includes Articles of incorporation, July 12,1900 [prtd.] and by-laws, July 13,1900 [prtd.].
   Lease to IC, July 1,1901 [prtd.], and deed, Oct.16,1901 [prtd.].
   Income account, 1901, and certificates of publication of meeting notices.

8 M2.5 Accounting records, June 1901-June 1902. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 M4
THE MOUND CITY RAILWAY COMPANY

8 M4.3 *Minute book, Nov. 1882-Dec. 1902. (1v.)
   Includes minutes of directors' meetings, Nov.5,1883-Dec.6, 1902, and stockholders', May 28,1884-Dec.15,1902.
   Includes also Articles of incorporation, Nov.23,1882, by-laws, with amendments to Mar.14,1888; lists of stock subscriptions and directors, May 1884-Mar.1893.
   Income account, 1885-1902.
   Deed to IC, Dec.15,1902.
   Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
MOUNDS & OLIVE BRANCH RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, Mar. 1902-Nov. 1903. (1v.)
Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Mar.5, 1902 [prtd.] - Register of stock certificates, Apr.1902-Nov.1903.
Deed to IC, Oct.16,1903 [prtd.draft]. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices.

Accounting records, Jan. 1902-Nov.1903. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

OMAHA BRIDGE & TERMINAL RAILWAY COMPANY

Timetables, June 1900-June 1910. (1v.,prtd.)

Missouri River Commission maps, 1893. (1v.,prtd.)
Three photographs of bridge, 1893, laid in.


Accounting records, Jan. 1899-Mar. 19 11. (3v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Voucher register.

PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY COMPANY

*Minute book, July 1876-Dec.1879. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of directors and stockholders, July 28, 1876-Dec.8,1879.
Also includes By-laws, July 28,1876. - Articles of consolidation with Decatur, Mattoon and Southern, Dec.8,1879. - Statement of common and preferred stockholders, Dec.8,1879.
PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY

+ 8 P3.5 Accounting records, Aug. 1876-Dec. 1879. (3v.)
  v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal, Pekin, Ill.; v.3, Cash.

8 P35 PEORIA & PEKIN UNION RAILWAY COMPANY

8 P35.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1880-Mar. 1901. (1v., prtd.)
  Also includes Articles of incorporation, Sept. 25, 1880, and by-laws, Feb. 1, 1881 and amendment. - Contract with Indianapolis, Bloomington & Western, WStL&P, Peoria & Jacksonville and Peoria, Decatur & Evansville, Feb. 1, 1881. - President's report, Mar. 11, 1895.
  Laid in are original minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, Mar. 12, 1901.

8 P5 PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY COMPANY

8 P5.2 Contracts, 1877-1900. (3v.)
  Copies of agreements with express and telegraph companies, other roads, foundries, and with local merchants and shippers for warehouses, ties, coal, etc. Some are in letters. Index separate, laid in v.3.

+ 8 P5.3 *Minute books, Dec. 1879-Nov. 1900. (2v.)
  v.1: Minutes of meetings of directors, Dec. 8, 1879-Apr. 21, 1893, and stockholders, Dec. 8, 1879-Oct. 4, 1892, and Executive Committee, Dec. 5, 1883-Dec. 9, 1884; Articles of consolidation of Ill. and Ind. companies, Aug. 16, 1880; Contract between Chicago and Eastern Illinois and Chicago and Ohio River Railroad, Sept. 1, 1892; Lists of stockholders and bondholders.
  v.2: Minutes of meetings of directors, Aug. 29, 1893-Nov. 20, 1900, and stockholders, June 29, 1893-Oct. 2, 1900; Circular to stockholders concerning consolidation, June 29, 1893 [prtd.]; Mortgage to Central Trust Co., New York, Nov. 1, 1892 [prtd.]; By-laws, Sept. 7, 1893 [prtd.]

+ 8 P5.5 Accounting records, 1880-1901. (42v.)
  v.1-2, Ledgers, Jan. 1880-Jan. 1894 (Index separate, laid in); v.3, Receivers' ledger, Jan. 1894-Nov. 1900; v.4, Ledger, Evansville division, Aug. 1897-Nov. 1900; v.5, Ledger, Peoria division, Aug. 1897-June 1901; v.6-7, Journals, Jan. 1880-Dec. 1886 (from Pekin, Ill. to Mar. 1881; after that from Peoria); v.8-9, Receivers' journal, Evansville, Jan. 1894-Nov. 1900; v.10, Journal, Evansville division, Aug. 1897-Nov. 1900 (from Evansville to Aug. 1900; after that from Chicago); v.11, Journal, Peoria division, Aug. 1897-June 1901 (from Evansville to Aug. 1900; after that from Chicago); v.12-22, Cash, Jan. 1880-Oct. 1900; v.23-24, Cash, Evansville division,
PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY


PEORIA, DECATUR & MATTOON RAILROAD COMPANY

*Minute book, Aug.1900-Oct.1912. (1v.)


Includes also Articles of incorporation, Aug.3,1900 [prtd.] and by-laws, Aug.13,1900 [prtd.].- Register of stock certificates outstanding, 1900-03. Income account, 1900-04.- Mortgage to Colonial Trust Co., Oct.16,1901. - Statement of receipts, expenses, and taxes, 1900-04.- Lease to IC, July 1,1901 and deed, Apr.8,1905 [prtd.].- A few resignations of directors, copies of stock certificates, letter with certificates and affidavits of publication of meeting notices.

Stock ledger, preferred and common stock, June 1901-July 1905. (1v.)

Accounting records, June 1901-Nov.1911. (2v.)

v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 P6

RANTOUL RAILROAD COMPANY


Leroy & Eastern: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar.1, 1887-Dec.24,1887 and June 17-18,1909, and stockholders, May 14-June 4,1887 and June 17-18,1903: Articles of incorporation, Mar.1, 1887 [prtd.] and by-laws, Mar.1,1887; Articles of agreement for consolidation with Lebanon & Westem, June 3,1887 [prtd.]; Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and notices of meetings [prtd.]

Lebanon & Westem: Minutes of meetings of directors, Mar. 15-Dec.24,1887, and stockholders, May 14-June 4,1887; By-laws, Feb.1,1887 [prtd.], and certificate of incorporation, Feb. 1,1887 [prtd.]; Certificates of publication of meeting notices, and notices of meetings [prtd.]
RANTOUL RAILROAD


8 R2.5 Accounting records, July 1887-June 1903. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 R3 RIVERSIDE AND HARLEM RAILROAD COMPANY

8 R3.3 *Minute book, Apr.1901-Dec.1902. (1v.)
   Includes also Articles of incorporation and by-laws, Apr. 8, 1901 [prtd.] and certificates of publication of meeting notices. - Register of stock certificates outstanding, Apr. 1901-Dec. 1902. - Deed to IC, Dec. 15, 1902 [prtd.]

8 R3.5 Accounting records, Apr. 1901-Dec. 1902. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 R35 ROCKFORD INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD COMPANY

8 R35.3 *Minute book, July 1905-Jan. 1907. (1v.)
   Includes also Articles of incorporation, July 24, 1905 [prtd.] and by-laws, July 27, 1905 [prtd.]. - Certificates of publication of meeting notices. - Register of stock certificates, July 1905-Jan. 1907.
   Laid in are copies of stock certificates.

8 R4 ROCKFORD RAILROAD COMPANY

8 R4.3 *Minute book, Feb.1906-Jan.1907. (1v.)

8 R4.5 Accounting records, Mar. 1906-Feb. 1907. (2v.)
   v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

124
8 S15  ST. CHARLES AIR LINE

8 S15.3  *Minute book, Nov.1880-July 1904. (1v.)

Minutes of meetings of owners, Nov.5,1880-Dec.16,1881 and
Feb. 20,1897-Jan. 3,1900, and of proprietors, Mar.9 - 2.7,1882, and of
representatives of owners, Nov.3, 1882-Feb. 11,1897 and Jan.3,
1900-July 22,1904.

Also includes report to proprietors, Jan.11,1896; copy of
letter containing proposition to elevate line, from John Dunn to
Mayor G.B.Swift, Jan.11,1886 [prtd.], and ordinance providing for
elevation, May 22,1896 [prtd.], and newspaper clipping, and letter
to proprietors recommending elevation, May 5,1898, with a few
memos.- Laid in are a few letters about the appointment of J.F.
Wallace as general superintendent, Jan.-May 1901, and about right
of way, Apr.1903; also Special rules for operations, Apr.13,1883
and Nov.28,1897 [prtd.]. and circulars, Oct.31,1888 and Sept.3,
1893 [prtd.]
8 S3.21 Laws and documents, 1849-94. (2v.,pttd.)
Includes acts of incorporation, leases, deeds, mortgages, etc. for StLA&TH and subsidiary lines, and also Ill. Constitution and laws concerning railroads.

+ 8 S3.3 *Minute books, June 1862-Oct.1911. (lv.)
v.1: Minutes of meetings of directors, June 27,1862-June 5, 1893, and stock and bondholders, June 6,1864-June 5,1893, and Executive Committee, Oct.23,1866; By-laws, July 2,1862, and amendments June 19,1863, June 7,1875 and June 4,1888; Leases of Indianapolis and St.Louis, Sept.11,1867, Terre Haute and Indianapolis, May 17,1867, The Belleville and Southern Illinois, Oct.1, 1866, The Belleville & Eldorado, July 1,1880, Belleville and Carondelet, June 1,1883, The St.Louis Southern, Dec.1,1886 and The Chicago, St.Louis & Paducah, Mar.1,1888, and deed to Cairo, Vincennes and Chicago. Nov.1,1890; Contract with Indianapolis and St.Louis and Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis, Feb.23,1883; Agreements with Robert Moore for construction, June 1,1887, and with The Chicago, St.Louis & Paducah, May 1, 1887, and with E.A.Hitchcock, Feb.17,1887; Mortgage of CCC&StL to Central Trust Co., New York, Nov.1,1890, and agreement with CCC&StL, Nov.1,1890; Circular about securities, Dec.27,1890.
v.3: Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, June 28,1875-May 18,1896; President's statement, 1881 [ptrd.]; Lease to Indianapolis and St.Louis and Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati and Indianapolis, Feb.23,1883 [ptrd.] and cash statements.
v.4: Minutes of Executive Committee meetings, May 1886-Apr.21,1896; Circular to stockholders concerning sale of trackage to Cairo, Vincennes and Chicago, May 26,1890 [ptrd.] and to CCC&StL, Sept.16,1890 [ptrd.] and also Dec.29,1890, Jan.8 and Feb.25,1891 and June 15,1804 [ptrd.] with proxy forms; Mortgage to U.S.Trust Co., Nov.1,1890.

8 S3.4 Lists of stock and bond holders, 1877-89. (8v.)
v.1, Dividend bondholders [n.d.]; v.2, Registered bondholders [n.d.]; v.3, First mortgage bondholders, June 26,1877; v.4, Preferred stockholders, June 26,1877; v.5, Voting bond and stockholders, May 3,1878; v.6-8, Common stockholders, June 26,1877, July 20,1881 and Sept.1889.
Lists are by name showing number of shares.
+ 8 S3.41 Schedule of transfers, 1873-83. (1v.)
  Record of certificates cancelled and issued.
+ 8 93.42 Dividends, July 1896-July 1903. (1v.)
+ 8 S3.43 Stock ledger, June 1868-Nov.1894. (1v.)
+ 8 93.5 Accounting records, 1860-96. (56v.)
  v.1-12, Ledgers, July 1862-April 1896 (some overlapping of
  dates in vols; no records for 1885; some indexes separate, laid in,
  and also a few papers); v.13-33, Journals, Jan.1860-June 1896
  (some overlapping of dates in vols; v.13-14, New York office;
  v.19, Belleville Branch); v.34-40, Cash books, April 1875-April 1896
  (no records for 1879-April 1884, May 1888-March 1891, June 1892-
  April 1893); v.41-48, Trial balance, Belleville Branch, Aug.1862-
  December 1893; v.49-50, Balance sheets, Belleville Branch, July 1867-
  December 1873 and July 1885-May 1891; v.51-52, Balance sheets, Main
  line, July 1871-December 1877 and May 1887-June 1890; v.53, Accounts,
  March 1892-July 1896. including trial balances, receipts, state-
  ments, expenses, etc. (P.C.B.); v.54-56, Classification of operating
  expenses, January 1889-March 1896.

8 S4 ST. LOUIS BELLEVILLE & SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

8 S4.5 Accounting records, Nov.1895-May 1911. (9v.)
  v.1-3, Ledgers, and v.4-6, Journals, Nov.1895-June 1907;
  v.7-8, Cash books, Nov.1895-May 1898 and December 1900-May 1911;
  v.9, Trial balances, Nov.1900-May 1910.

8 S43 THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD
  COMPANY OF ILLINOIS

8 S43.3 *Minute book, Nov.1889-February 1890. (1v.)
  Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Nov.2,1889, and of
  directors, Nov.2,1889-February 1890, and of stockholders, Nov.2,
  1889-February 1890.
  Includes also Articles of incorporation, Nov.2,1889 and
  February 1890, and by-laws and certificates of publication of meeting
  notices. Articles of agreement and consolidation of Ill. and Ind.
  companies, Feb.8,1890 [prtd.]

8 S44 THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD
  COMPANY OF INDIANA

8 S44.3 *Minute book, Oct.1889-February 1890. (1v.)
  Minutes of meetings of directors, Dec.23,1889-February 17,1890,
  and stockholders, Nov.4,1889-February 8,1890.
  Includes also Articles of incorporation, Oct.31,1889, by-laws,
  and certificates of publication of meeting notices. Articles of
  consolidation of Ind. and Ill. companies, Oct.29,1889 and Feb.8,
  1890 [prtd.]
8 S45  THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 S45.3  *Minute book, Feb.1890-May 1899. (1v.)
Includes also Articles of consolidation of the Ind. and Ill. companies, Feb.8,1890 [prtd.].- By-laws, Feb.12,1890.- Mortgages to Central Trust Co., Mar.1,1890, and to American Trust and Savings Bank and Wake Giles, Jan.15,1896 [prtd.].- Agreement with J.S. Alley for coal cars, Jan.2,1893.

8 S6  THE ST. LOUIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY

8 S6.3  *Minute book, Aug.1886-Dec. 1911. (1v.)
Minutes of meetings of incorporators, Aug.4,1886. and directors, Aug. 5,1886-Oct.6,1897, and stockholders, Aug. 5,1886-Oct.6, 1807, and Executive Committee, Apr.27,1887-Dec.18,1895.

+ 8 S6.4  Stock ledger, June 1887-Oct.1896. (1v.)
Index separate, laid in.

8 S6.5  Accounting records, Dec.1886-June 1895. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 S65  THE SOUTH CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY

Laid in is statement showing cost of permanent improvements made on C&S by IC, 1885.
8 S68.3 *Minute book, May 1869-Jan.1883. (lv.)

8 S7 STACYVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY

About 200 letters concerning articles of incorporation, directors' and stockholders' meetings, certificates of stock, and other routine matters of secretary's office.

8 S7.3 *Minute book, June 1897-May 1903. (lv.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, June 11,1897-May 16,1903, and stockholders, May 1,1900-Apr. 6,1903.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, June 9,1897. - Agreement with MissVal, Aug.31,1897. - Deed to D&SC, Mar.16,1903, and a few notices of meetings and copies of stock certificates.

8 S7.31 *Papers accompanying directors' meetings, June 1897-Apr.1903. (1 bundle)
Include Articles of incorporation, June 11,1897; Minutes of meetings of directors, 1897-98 and 1903, and stockholders, Apr.6,1903; Statement of receipts, 1899; Stock certificate (draft); Lease to IC, June 24,1898; Agreement with MissVal, Aug.31,1897; Mortgage to E.T.H.Gibson and A.G.Hackstaff, Sept.12,1898; Deed to D&SC, Apr.6,1903 [prtd.]; and copies of meeting notices, proxies, etc.

8 S7.5 Accounting records, Nov.1897-Apr.1903. (2v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal.

8 T3 THE TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD COMPANY

8 T3.3 *Minute book, Nov.1859-Mar.1861. (lv.)
Minutes of meetings of committee of bondholders, Nov.23, 1859-Mar.13,1861.
Also includes publication of meeting notices, and circular offering sale of mercury [prtd., n.d.]
8 T4 THE TERRE HAUTE AND ALTON RAILROAD COMPANY

8 T4.2 Reports and other papers, 1855-63. (1v., prtd.) Includes charter, by-laws, circular of general plan of reorganization, minutes of meeting of bondholders, Sept. 9, 1859, and reports of W.D. Griswold, A.C. Flagg and trustees.

8 T4.4 Assessment book, 1853-54. (1v.) Record by county of assessments on shares with names of subscribers to stock.

9 A7 ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN RAILROADS
9 C1 CAIRO BRIDGE
+ 9 C1.2 Report of Stuyvesant Fish to the CStL&NO, Feb.24,1892, and report of G.S.Morison, Oct.1,1891. (pamphlet,prtd.)
+ 9 C1.5 Voucher record, June 1887-Feb.1890. (2v.)
9 C2 CENTRAL ELEVATOR AND WAREHOUSE COMPANY, New Orleans
9 C2.3 *Minute book, Sept. 1893-Sept. 1914. (1v.)
9 C2.5 Accounting records, Jan.1884-June1908. (4v.)
v.1-2, Ledger; v.3-4, Journal.
9 C3 CLIFTY CREEK COAL BASIN
9 C3.2 Report by G.D.Fitzhugh on the Warrior coal fields, Clifty Creek Coal Basin, Ala., Feb.1897. (1v.)
Includes a few maps, letters, and supplementary reports of Dec.1897 and Jan.1898.
9 C5 COMMITTEE ON CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF THE INAUGURATION OF GEORGE WASHINGTON AS PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
9 C5.1 Fish, Stuyvesant. In-letters, Apr.1889-Sept.1890. (1v.)
About 200 letters to Mr. Fish as chairman of the Entertainment Committee, with many clippings, programs, accounts, details of ball and celebrations.
9 C7 CROWN COAL AND TOW COMPANY, Belleville, Ill.
Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Mar.12,1887-Oct.16, 1903, and directors, Mar.12,1887-Oct.11,1904.
CROWN COAL AND TOW COMPANY

Also includes list of stock subscribers, Feb.18,1887.-
By-laws, Nov.30,1888 and amendment, Nov.30.1898 [prtd.].- Affi-
davits of publication of meeting notices. Stock transfers, Nov.1894.- Statements of operations, 1898-1901.- Lease of
Madison Coal Co., June 1,1902.
Name changed from Crown Coal Co., Mar.29,1893.

9 C7.5 Accounting records, Nov.1895-Aug.1900. (4v.)
  v.1-3, Journals; v.4, Cash, Nov.1895-Apr.1898.
  Some overlapping of dates in vols.

9 D5 DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT COMPANY

9 D5.5 Ledger, July 1857-Jan.1864. (1v.)

9 D6 DUBUQUE EATING HOUSE

9 D6.5 Manager's daily reports, Nov. 1889-Mar. 1891. (2v.P.C.B.)
  Reports of supplies received and issued, and also daily cash
  statements and monthly inventories of stock on hand.
  v.2 labelled “Illinois Central Hotel.”

9 D7 DUBUQUE UNION RAILWAY DEPOT COMPANY

9 D7.3 Minute book, Oct.1885-July 1887. (1v.)
  Minutes of meeting of directors, July 16,1887, and stock-
holders, July 27,1887.
  Includes also Articles of incorporation, Oct.13.1885, and cer-
tificates of publication of meeting notice.

9 D8 DUNLEITH & DUBUQUE BRIDGE COMPANY

9 D8.1 Secretary's Office. Out-letters, July 1868-Feb,1869 and
  Mar. 1884 -Apr. 1903. (5v.L.P.C.B. and 1 bundle)
  About 3000 letters, including many statements, trial balances,
earnings and expenses, etc., to stockholders, IC and D&SC offi-
cials, local citizens and others, signed by C.H.Booth, J.F.Men
ey and G.B.Burch.

9 D8.11 ---- In-letters, 1870-87. (1 bundle)
  About 100 letters from IC and bridge officials, attomeys and
stockholders, including A.E.Touzalin, John Crear, Stuyvesant
Fish, C.H.Booth, Elliott Roosevelt, J.C.Clarke, W.B.Allison, J.F.
Tucker and W.K.Ackerman, concerning securities, agreements with
IC and CB&N, la. legislation, etc.

9 D8.2 Reports, 1870-81. (1 bundle)
  Includes reports of trustees, 1870-81; report by G.S.Morison,
June 1880; and reports to stockholders, 1870-73 [prtd.]
D&D Bridge

9 D8.3

*Minute books, June 1867-June 1904. (1v.)

Minutes of meetings of directors, June 3, 1867-June 16, 1903, and stockholders, June 7, 1869-June 6, 1904, and Executive committee, Nov. 18, 1871-April 11, 1887, and trustees, Nov. 14, 1873-Nov. 1881.


Index separate, laid in.

+ 9 D8.31

*Papers accompanying Board meetings, 1854-1900. (1 box)

Articles of incorporation, contracts, mortgages, deeds, leases, legislation, ordinances with a few letters concerning documents for bridge company and with CB&N, C&Dak, D&SC, IC, Chicago Great Western, Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City and others (some prtd., some copies).

Letters: About 50, with lists of stockholders subscribing to pool for sale of stock to IC, between E.H. Harriman, W.B. Allison, J.G. Walker, Francis and J.F. Grimes and others, 1886-87, with a few receipts, 1888; A few, with estimates, specifications, and bids by construction companies to R.B. Mason, 1868; A few from War Dept. officials questioning navigability, 1885; A few concerning taxes, 1883, 1899-1900, with receipts and redemptions.

Printed pamphlets: Argument submitted to the Judiciary Committee of the Senate on behalf of the D&D Bridge, Dubuque, 1878; Appellee's argument, D&D Bridge v. Dubuque Co., la. Supreme Court, Oct. 1880; Lease of Quincy Rail Road Bridge Co. to CB&Q, TWab&Wes and H&StJ, Jan. 1869; Agreement with IC, June 21, 1867.

Dunleith & Dubuque Ferry Co. enrollment of steam boats, deeds, license, franchise, agreement, etc., 1857-72.

Dunleith Land Co. deed to Dunleith, Feb. 26, 1865; Questionnaire to stockholders regarding new bond issue, July 6, 1868 (36 prtd. forms); Proxies, 1897-1906; pay roll vouchers; descriptions of bridge real estate; sample bond and stock certificates; blueprints; accounts; income tax return, 1894; index to minute book no. 2, and sundry other papers.
D&D Bridge

9 D8.4  Stock ledger, Sept.1867-Feb.1870.  (1v.)
        Includes balance sheets, monthly 1868-72; also laid in are a few balances, tax forms, 1869-71, and sundry other papers.

9 D8.41 Stock subscription book, June-Aug.1867.  (1v.)
        Stubs only, showing number of shares, amount, to whom and date for subscriptions nos. 1-87.

+ 9 D8.42 Dividends, Feb. 1872-Dec. 1938.  (1v.)

+ 9 D8.5  Accounting records, 1867-1918.  (6v.)
        v.1, Cash ledger, Sept.1867-July 1872; v.2, Cash journals, Sept.1867-July 1872; v.3-4, Journal, May 1867-May 1918 (v.3 includes balance sheets, 1870-77, and lists of stock subscriptions, 1867-68); v.5, Earnings and expenses, 1869-1908 (includes passenger and freight tolls); v.6. Drawbridge record, July 1905-June 1906 (showing name of boat, stage of river, wind, etc.)

9 H5  HOTEL RIVerview

9 H5.5 Accounting records, June 1887-Jan.1894.  (2v.)
        v.1, Ledger (a few trial balances, etc. laid in); v.2, Receipts and payments.

9 H7  HURRICANE COAL COMPANY

        Minutes of meetings of stockholders and directors, Oct.5, 1901-June 6,1906.

9 H8  HURRICANE COAL STORE COMPANY, Carbondale, Ill.

9 H8.3  *Minute book, July 1898-June 1906.  (1v.)
        Minutes of directors' and stockholders' meetings, July 1, 1898-June 6,1906.
        Includes also list of stock subscribers [n.d.].- By-laws [n.d.].- List of stock issued and transferred, July 1898-Oct.1905, and dividends paid, Nov.1900-May 1905.- Certificates of publication of meeting notices.
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD HOTEL, Dubuque

Guest book, Apr.1889-Dec.1890. (iv.)
Record by date showing names, addresses, and amounts paid,
including local advertisements on alternate pages.

LOS ANGELES TRACTION COMPANY

Minute book, Feb.1895-June 1903. (iv.)
Minutes of meetings of directors, Feb.26,1895-June 25,1903,
and stockholders, Feb.21,1895-Feb.26,1903, mostly at Jacksonville,
Ill., with a few in Los Angeles.
Includes also agreements with California Pacific Railway,
July 2,1901, and with B.E.Green, Sept.18,1901.

MADISON COAL COMPANY

Minute books, Nov.1891-July 1906. (2v.)
v.1: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Nov.21,1891-Oct.1,
1808, and directors, Nov.30,1891-Jan.18,1897; By-laws, Nov.21,
1891; Meetings of Executive Committee, June 7,1893-Dec.9,1897;
List of directors, Jan.1898-Jan.1899; Agreement between Laclede
Construction Co., St.Louis Trust Co. and W.E.Guy for purchase of
St.Louis, Peoria & Northern stock, Oct.1.1898 [prtd.]
v.2: Minutes of meetings of stockholders, Jan.10.1899-
Mar.28,1906, and directors. Jan.28,1899-July 2,1906; Mortgage to
St.Louis Trust Co. and H.C.Haarstick, Jan.1,1899; Deed of Madison
Coal Co. to Madison Coal Corp., Mar.26,1906 [prtd.]. - Certificates
of publication of meeting notices.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Accounting records, May 1882-Jan.1889. (2v.)
v.1. Ledger (index separate, laid in); v.2, Journal; a few
sundry papers laid in each vol.

MOUNT OLIVE COAL COMPANY

Minutes of meetings of directors, Nov.17,1888-Oct.10,1905,
and stockholders, Dec.20,1888-Oct.11,1904, and trustees,
Feb.27,1894.
Includes also Articles of incorporation, Sept.17,1888, and
by-laws, Sept.17,1888, and amendment, Aug.8,1902 [prtd.]-
Mortgage to St.Louis & Peoria Railroad, June 29,1889.- Resignations
of directors and officers, and notices of meetings and affidavits
of publication of notices.
9 P2

PADUCAH UNION DEPOT COMPANY

+ 9 P2.3

*Minute books, June 1888-Aug.1912. (1v.)
Also includes mortgage to Metropolitan Trust Co., New York, June 9,1888.- Balance sheet, 1893, and financial statement, Mar. 1894.- Notice of opening of books for subscriptions, June 8,1888, and list of subscribers, June 8,1888. - Lease to IC, July 1,1898.- Proxies.

+ 9 P2.5

Accounting records, June 1888-Aug.1912. (6v.)
v.1, Ledger; v.2, Journal; v.3, Cash, Apr.1889-Sept.1896;
v.4, Treasurer's cash account - distribution of expenses, Mar. 1889-July 1896; v. 5 -6, Balances, Mar. 1889-Aug. 1896.

9 P5

PENWELL-KETCHELL COAL MINING COMPANY

9 P5.2

Miscellaneous papers, 1872-1919. (1 bundle)
Lease and drawing, May 1,1919.

9 P8

PRINCETON LIME COMPANY, Princeton, Ky.

9 P8.3

Also includes Articles of incorporation, Sept.9,1896, and a few proxies laid in.

9 S2

ST. LOUIS AND BIG MUDDY COAL COMPANY, Pinckneyville, Ill.

9 S2.3

*Minute book, Sept.1889-June 1906. (1v.)

+ 9 S2.5

Accounting records, Pavey agency, Jan.1901-Aug. 1903. (3v.)
SOUTHERN CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY,
Indianapolis

+ 9 S6.3
*Minute book, Aug.1903-Jan.1907. (1v.)
Minutes of directors' meetings, Aug.19,1903-Jan. 12,1907, and
of stockholders' meetings Aug.19,1903-Jan.8,1907.
Includes also Articles of association, Aug.18.1903.- List of
stock subscriptions [n.d.], and register of stock certificates,
1903-04.- Bids for construction, and contract with William
Kinefick and J.B.Carter, Sept.1.1903, and grade specifications.-
Contracts with IndS, Aug.28,1903 and Aug.23,1904.
A few proxies and letters about minute book, Jan.1907. laid in.

+ 9 S6.5
Accounting records, Jan.-Nov.1904. (4v.)
 v.1, Memorandum ledger for accounts, Jan.-Aug. 1904; v.2, Memorandum journal for accounts, Jan.-Aug.1904; v.3, Memo-
randum cash book, Jan.-Aug. 1904; v.4, Accounts payable, Jan.-
Nov.1904.

9 S7
SOUTHERN RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATION. BOARD
OF ARBITRATION

9 S7.2
Arguments and decisions, 1892-93. (2v.,prtd.)

9 S7.21
SOUTHERN RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATION

9 S7.21
Circular letters, 1892-93. (1v.,prtd.)
Numbered v.27.

9 T3
TERMINAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS

9 T3.2
Guaranty and supplemental agreements with proprietary com-
panies and Central Trust Co., New York and William Taussig,
Dec. 16,1902 and Jan.16,1903. (2 pamphlets, prtd.)
Proprietors include MoPac, The Pittsburgh, Cincinnati,
Chicago and St.Louis, Terre Haute and Indianapolis, C&A and
CB&Q.
### APPENDIX A

## DECADE INDEX

Index by decade and by type of material

### 1850–1859

#### LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mason Brayman</td>
<td>1851–55</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wentworth</td>
<td>1851–55</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Murray Forbes</td>
<td>1851–56</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Frederick Joy</td>
<td>1851–59</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Land Office</td>
<td>1851–59</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC New York Office</td>
<td>1851–59</td>
<td>11–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Schuyler</td>
<td>1852–54</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roswell B. Mason</td>
<td>1852–56</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan Sturges</td>
<td>1852–57</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Augustus Neal</td>
<td>1852–58</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Porter Burrall</td>
<td>1853–56</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin F. Johnson</td>
<td>1853–56</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John N.A. Griswold</td>
<td>1854–56</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
<td>1854–59</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Osborn</td>
<td>1854–59</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Done</td>
<td>1855–56</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Newton Perkins</td>
<td>1855–56</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebenezer Lane</td>
<td>1855–58</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Jacobs</td>
<td>1856–57</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Kirkland</td>
<td>1856–58</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Clarke</td>
<td>1856–59</td>
<td>2–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1856–59</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Brinton McClellan</td>
<td>1857–59</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Newell</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DECADE INDEX

#### 1850-1859

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1850-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1852-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp; GN</td>
<td>1852-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1854-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1854-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1858-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1858-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissRiver</td>
<td>1858-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THA&amp;StL</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECURITIES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>West Feliciana</td>
<td>1831-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1851-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1852-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp; GN</td>
<td>1852-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH&amp;Alton</td>
<td>1853-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1855-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1855-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1858-59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNTING</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1851-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp; GN</td>
<td>1851-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH&amp;Alton</td>
<td>1852-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1854-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1857-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dub.Cen. Improvement</td>
<td>1857-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoRRAssoc</td>
<td>1857-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1857-59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDIX A

## DECADE INDEX

### 1850–1859

#### LAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1827-46</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1841-59</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1851-59</td>
<td>82-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1856-59</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1831-59</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Legal</td>
<td>1831-59</td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Personnel</td>
<td>1851-59</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Reports</td>
<td>1851-59</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC History</td>
<td>1853-59</td>
<td>44-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1849-59</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1852-59</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1852-59</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH&amp;Alton</td>
<td>1855-59</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1855-59</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO&amp;SW</td>
<td>1857-59</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1860–1869

### LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Brinton McClellan</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
<td>1860-62</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Frederick Joy</td>
<td>1860-62</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1860-63</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. McKinlay</td>
<td>1860-67</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Douglas</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Newell</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Osborn</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Land Office</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC New York Office</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Prentiss Banks</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Walker</td>
<td>1863-65</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platt Smith</td>
<td>1864-67</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Thompson</td>
<td>1864-69</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wamock</td>
<td>1865-66</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse P. Farley</td>
<td>1866-68</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Chicago Office</td>
<td>1866-69</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Machinery Dept.</td>
<td>1867-69</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1867-69</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1868-69</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Ketchum Jesup</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDIX A

## DECADE INDEX

1860–1869

### MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THA&amp;StL</td>
<td>1860–61</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>23–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>96–97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>103–104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss River</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ&amp;GN</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>68–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL&amp;TH</td>
<td>1862–69</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1863–69</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;SI</td>
<td>1866–69</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG&amp;PG</td>
<td>1866–69</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BelCity</td>
<td>1867–69</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1867–69</td>
<td>117–118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield RR</td>
<td>1868–69</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carb.&amp;S.</td>
<td>1868–69</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;E</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR&amp;C</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dub. Lumberman's</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah &amp; Gulf</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Eff.&amp;SE</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECURITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1860–61</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1860–64</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>47–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ&amp;GN</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia.Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1864–69</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1867–69</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL&amp;TH</td>
<td>1868–69</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1869</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A

### DECADE INDEX

#### 1860–1869

## ACCOUNTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dub. Cen. Improvement</td>
<td>1860–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1860–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1860–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp;GN</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL &amp; TH</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoRR Assc</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1864–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1864–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1867–69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## LAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1860–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala &amp; V</td>
<td>1861–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1863–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1864–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;W</td>
<td>1867–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1860-1869

**MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH&amp;Alton</td>
<td>1860-63</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Reports</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Legal</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>14-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Personnel</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC History</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>44-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO&amp;SW</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1860-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ&amp;GN</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1870-1879

### LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miss Cen</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Osborn</td>
<td>1870-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Thompson</td>
<td>1870-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Newell</td>
<td>1870-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Land Office</td>
<td>1870-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Douglas</td>
<td>1870-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Ketchum Jesup</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Chicago Office</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Machinery Dept.</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC New York Office</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Brinton McClellan</td>
<td>1871-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
<td>1874-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter M. Francis</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Frederick Joy</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D. Frost</td>
<td>1875-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Post Office Dept.</td>
<td>1876-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.W. Parker</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Dumont</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-3, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1870-1879

MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissRiver</td>
<td>1870-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah &amp; Gulf</td>
<td>1870-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;E</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;SI</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BelCity</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR&amp;C</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carb&amp;S</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG&amp;PG</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1870-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp;GN</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Eff&amp;SE</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pad&amp;M</td>
<td>1871-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;V</td>
<td>1871-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ&amp;C</td>
<td>1871-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1871-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1872-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Ind</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Route</td>
<td>1873-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West &amp; East</td>
<td>1874-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP&amp;N</td>
<td>1876-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL&amp;D</td>
<td>1876-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp;N</td>
<td>1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;IllS</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOBelt</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal&amp;SI</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM&amp;S</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

146
## SECURITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp; Gn</td>
<td>1870-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA F&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss &amp; Tenn</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1873-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;P</td>
<td>1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB&amp;NE</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ACCOUNTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp; Gn</td>
<td>1870-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA F&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss &amp; Tenn</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoRRAssoc</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Cen</td>
<td>1873-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO StL&amp;C</td>
<td>1874-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL&amp;D</td>
<td>1876-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>1877-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB&amp;NE</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind B&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

147
### LAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1870-73</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1870-76</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>82-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;W</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. RR. Land Co.</td>
<td>1873-74</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MissCen</td>
<td>1870-76</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Reports</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>44-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO&amp;SW</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1870-79</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Feliciana</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penwell - Ketchell</td>
<td>1872-79</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1873-79</td>
<td>56.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1877-79</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1878-79</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A
### DECADE INDEX

**1880–1889**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LETTERS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Dumont</td>
<td>1880-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
<td>1880-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Osborn</td>
<td>1880-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1880-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Post Office Dept.</td>
<td>1880-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1880-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Ketchum Jesup</td>
<td>1880-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Crosby</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Chicago Office</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Machinery Dept.</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC New York Office</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
<td>1881-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Fentress</td>
<td>1882,87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis V.F. Randolph</td>
<td>1884-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Welling</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R.Doty</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Henry Harriman</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Turner Jeffery</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A

### DECADE INDEX

#### 1880–1889

#### MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Railroad</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MP&amp;N</td>
<td>1880–81 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1880–81 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1880–81 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1880–82 98–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG&amp;PG</td>
<td>1880–82 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Eff&amp;SE</td>
<td>1880–83 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1880–84 103–104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;V</td>
<td>1880–84 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>1880–86 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOBelt</td>
<td>1880–86 67–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West &amp; East</td>
<td>1880–87 74–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1880–89 23–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;C</td>
<td>1880–89 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;E</td>
<td>1880–89 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;SI</td>
<td>1880–89 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BelCity</td>
<td>1880–89 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carb&amp;S</td>
<td>1880–89 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1880–89 96–97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;IllS</td>
<td>1880–89 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>1880–89 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR&amp;C</td>
<td>1880–89 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1880–89 56–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880–89 107–110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1880–89 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880–89 117–118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>la. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1880–89 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;S</td>
<td>1880–89 119–120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1880–89 63–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1880–89 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ&amp;C</td>
<td>1880–89 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOJ &amp;GN</td>
<td>1880–89 68–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria &amp; Pekin Union</td>
<td>1880–89 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1880–89 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DECADE INDEX

### 1880-1889

**MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS (cont.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles Air Line</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Route</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO&amp;MissVal</td>
<td>1881-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TennS</td>
<td>1881-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Chicago</td>
<td>1881-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;O&amp;SW</td>
<td>1881-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO BRY&amp;M</td>
<td>1882-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind&amp;IllS</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mound City</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1884-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dub.Union Ry</td>
<td>1885-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Coal Co.</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley</td>
<td>1885-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod&amp;E</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLS</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Dak</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;P</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;N</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFR&amp;GR</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantoul RR</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy &amp; Tip</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Olive Coal Co.</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah Union Depot</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL&amp;Big Muddy Coal Co.</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL&amp;E</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

151
1880-1889

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECURITIES</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C B&amp;NE</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C StL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1880-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C F&amp;M</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;T TH</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C StL&amp;P</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Dak</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>la. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL Southern</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ACCOUNTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CB&amp;NE</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndB&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO StL&amp;C</td>
<td>1880-82</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So RRAssoc</td>
<td>1880-82</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C StL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1880-86</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia F&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-88</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>50-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;SI</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;E</td>
<td>1881-89</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO &amp;SW</td>
<td>1881-89</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO BRV&amp;M</td>
<td>1882-83</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;S</td>
<td>1882-85</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>1882-86</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal Construction Co.</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ &amp;C</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1884-89</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Route</td>
<td>1884-89</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Appendix A: Decade Index

## 1880-1889

### Accounting (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR&amp;E</td>
<td>1885-87</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind&amp;IllS</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLSouthern</td>
<td>1886-89</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTL&amp;P</td>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;N</td>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Bridge</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR&amp;C</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Dak</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Riverview</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantoul RR</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod&amp;E</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah Union Depot</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy &amp; Tip</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dub. Eating House</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Hotel</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFR&amp;GR</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1880-1889

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAND</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;W</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Homestead Co.</td>
<td>1880-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;P</td>
<td>1880-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co, V&amp;M</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1882-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1883-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1885-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Dak</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1888-89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# APPENDIX A

## DECADE INDEX

### 1880-1889

**MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company/Category</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1880-81</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CStL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1880-82</td>
<td>56,59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-86</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO&amp;SW</td>
<td>1880-87</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Tenn</td>
<td>1880-87</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1880-88</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Reports</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>14-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>44-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penwell-Ketchell</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1880-89</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West &amp; East</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1887-89</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

156
## 1890–1899

### LETTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C.A. Beck</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
<td>1890–91</td>
<td>2–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R. Doty</td>
<td>1890–94</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Crosby</td>
<td>1890–96</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1890–96</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Chicago Office</td>
<td>1890–97</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
<td>4,114,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Welling</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
<td>8–9,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I C Machinery Dept.</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC New York Office</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
<td>10–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
<td>106–107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.S. King</td>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1894–99</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1894–99</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.L. Jaquith</td>
<td>1895–99</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.W. Place</td>
<td>1895–99</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward P. Skene</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.E. Couch</td>
<td>1897–99</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Memy</td>
<td>1898–99</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Crane</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Hayden</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A  DECcade INDEX

### 1890-1899

#### MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NJ &amp; C</td>
<td>1890-91</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel City</td>
<td>1890-93</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF &amp; M</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR &amp; GR</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carb &amp; S</td>
<td>1890-97</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST &amp; P</td>
<td>1890-97</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Val</td>
<td>1890-97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO &amp; SW</td>
<td>1890-98</td>
<td>54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Route</td>
<td>1890-98</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>23-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison RR</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel &amp; C</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel &amp; E</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel &amp; SI</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA &amp; N</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR &amp; C</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST &amp; NO</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>56-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C &amp; III S</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C &amp; S</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH &amp; Wes</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM &amp; N</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Coal Co.</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D &amp; D Bridge</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D &amp; SC</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>107-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD &amp; N</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod &amp; E</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K &amp; SW</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO &amp; T</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

158
## APPENDIX A
### DECADE INDEX

#### 1890-1899

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mound City</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Olive Coal Co.</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OB&amp;T</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah Union Depot</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria &amp; Pekin Union</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantoul RR</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles Air Line</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL&amp;Big Muddy Coal Co.</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL&amp;E</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Chicago</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy &amp; Tip</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>190-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Island</td>
<td>191-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Coal Co.</td>
<td>191-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB&amp;N</td>
<td>191-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc.Wes.RR</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Tex</td>
<td>1893-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central El. &amp; W. Co.</td>
<td>1893-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Land &amp; Investment</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.A.Traction</td>
<td>1895-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yazoo Delta</td>
<td>1895-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Lime Co.</td>
<td>1896-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacyville</td>
<td>1897-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;O</td>
<td>1898-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurricane Coal Co.</td>
<td>1898-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL&amp;S</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ill&amp;Ind</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndS</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyWes</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX A

SECURITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IaF&amp;SC</td>
<td>1890-91</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;M</td>
<td>1890-95</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1890-95</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLSouthern</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>47-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL-A&amp;TH</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;O</td>
<td>1898-99</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECADE INDEX

1890-1899
## APPENDIX A DECADE INDEX

### ACCOUNTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Bridge</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Hotel</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ &amp; C</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison RR</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1890-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dub. Eating House</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1890-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Riverview</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>1890-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO &amp; T</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1890-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLSouthern</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>1890-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;E</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;SI</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;F&amp;M</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1890-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFR&amp;GR</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1890-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO&amp;SW</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1890-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Route</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>1890-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>50-52</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>112-113</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod&amp;E</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind&amp;IllS</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah Union Depot</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>122-123</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy &amp; Tip</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantoul RR</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;S&amp;P</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1890-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Tex</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1893-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1894-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central El. &amp; W. Co.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>1894-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Coal Co.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>1895-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLBel&amp;IS</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1895-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G&amp;SI</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1897-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacyville</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1897-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yazoo Delta</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>1897-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1898-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;D</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>1898-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL&amp;S</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ill&amp;Ind</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OB&amp;T</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A

### DECADE INDEX

### 1890–1899

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAND</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1890–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Dak</td>
<td>1890–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1890–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>la. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley</td>
<td>1894–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Land &amp; Investment</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAND</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1890–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1890–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Reports</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penwell-Ketchell</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1890–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Bridge</td>
<td>1891–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SoRR&amp;SSAssoc</td>
<td>1892–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OB&amp;T</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifty Creek Coal Co.</td>
<td>1897–98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndS</td>
<td>1898–99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

162
### Letters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Decade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Hayden</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.L. Jaquith</td>
<td>1900-01</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Place</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.E. Couch</td>
<td>1900-04</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1900-05</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
<td>1900-06</td>
<td>4,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC New York Office</td>
<td>1900-07</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Merry</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
<td>106,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Machinery Dept.</td>
<td>1900-16</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1900-17</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Welling</td>
<td>1901-10</td>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Bruen</td>
<td>1902-06</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Office</td>
<td>1904-06</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A DECADE INDEX

### 1900

#### MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod&amp;E</td>
<td>1900-01</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Valley</td>
<td>1900-01</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria &amp; Pekin Union</td>
<td>1900-01</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addison RR</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Tex</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyWes</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mat&amp;E</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mound City</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton Lime Co.</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL&amp;S</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;IllS</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;N</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.A. Traction Co.</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL&amp;Ohio River</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacyville</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy &amp; Tip</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crown Coal Co.</td>
<td>1900-04</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;D Bridge</td>
<td>1900-04</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles Air Line</td>
<td>1900-04</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;O</td>
<td>1900-05</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndS</td>
<td>1900-05</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Olive Coal Co.</td>
<td>1900-05</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurricane Coal Co.</td>
<td>1900-06</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ill&amp;Ind</td>
<td>1900-06</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Coal Co.</td>
<td>1900-06</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL&amp;Big Muddy Coal Co.</td>
<td>1900-06</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1900-08</td>
<td>107-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1900-09</td>
<td>23-43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A

### DECADE INDEX

#### 1900

**MINUTES, BOARD PAPERS (cont.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB&amp;N</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OB&amp;T</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Chicago</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
<td>75-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;C</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;E</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel&amp;SI</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLA&amp;TH</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLS</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah Union Depot</td>
<td>1900-12</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;M</td>
<td>1900-12</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1900-14</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central El. &amp; W. Co.</td>
<td>1900-14</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yazoo Delta</td>
<td>1900-14</td>
<td>80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Island</td>
<td>1900-18</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTL&amp;NO</td>
<td>1900-18</td>
<td>56-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>1900-19</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR&amp;C</td>
<td>1900-21</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1900-26</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNO&amp;T</td>
<td>1900-36</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantoul RR</td>
<td>1900-36</td>
<td>123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;H</td>
<td>1901-02</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;OB</td>
<td>1902-03</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G&amp;SR</td>
<td>1902-05</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;H</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;NH</td>
<td>1903-04</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Construction Co.</td>
<td>1903-07</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;StL</td>
<td>1903-08</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;NE</td>
<td>1904-05</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wil&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1905-06</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockfords RR</td>
<td>1905-07</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J&amp;SE</td>
<td>1905-14</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

165
1900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECURITIES</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>la. Land &amp; Loan Co,</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STL &amp; TH</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD &amp; O</td>
<td>1900-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1900-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D &amp; SC</td>
<td>1900-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D &amp; D Bridge</td>
<td>1900-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD &amp; M</td>
<td>1901-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Coal Co.</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ind&amp;IllS</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yazoo Delta</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1900-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;S</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;Tex</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FD&amp;O</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hod&amp;E</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;SW</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyWes</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy &amp; Tip</td>
<td>1900-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL&amp;S</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM&amp;N</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantoul RR</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL&amp;Ohio River</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacyville</td>
<td>1900-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ill&amp;Ind</td>
<td>1900-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1900-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central El. &amp;W.Co.</td>
<td>1900-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1900-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B&amp;T</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StLBel&amp;S</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah Union Depot</td>
<td>1900-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1900

### ACCOUNTING (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA&amp;N</td>
<td>1900-13</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G&amp;SI</td>
<td>1900-14</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1900-30</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mat&amp;E</td>
<td>1901-02</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;H</td>
<td>1901-02</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StL&amp; Big Muddy Coal Co.</td>
<td>1901-03</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;M</td>
<td>1901-11</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;OB</td>
<td>1902-03</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G&amp;SR</td>
<td>1902-04</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C&amp;H</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;NH</td>
<td>1903-04</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M&amp;SL</td>
<td>1903-08</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Construction Co.</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her&amp;S</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF&amp;NE</td>
<td>1904-05</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndS</td>
<td>1904-06</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wil&amp;Wes</td>
<td>1905-06</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRH&amp;E</td>
<td>1905-07</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AlaWes</td>
<td>1905-13</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J &amp;SE</td>
<td>1905-13</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss&amp;Ala</td>
<td>1905-13</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford RR</td>
<td>1906-07</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BloomS</td>
<td>1906-11</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX A

### DECADE INDEX

#### LAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ia. Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
<td>1900-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MissVal</td>
<td>1900-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OhioVal</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D&amp;SC</td>
<td>1900-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V&amp;M</td>
<td>1900-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1900-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1900-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VS&amp;P</td>
<td>1900-36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MISCELLANEOUS (Legal, Reports, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ala&amp;V</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD&amp;E</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IndS</td>
<td>1900-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OB&amp;T</td>
<td>1900-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y&amp;MV</td>
<td>1900-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penwell-Ketchell</td>
<td>1900-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC Personnel</td>
<td>1900-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>1900-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>1900-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports</td>
<td>1900-date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal RR Assoc</td>
<td>1902-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kens&amp;E</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BloomS</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

169
APPENDIX B

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL

INCORPORATORS (February 10, 1851):

Joseph W. Alsop
William Henry Aspinwall
Henry Grinnell
George Griswold
Franklin Haven
Thomas William Ludlow
Leroy M. Wiley

Governor Morris
David Augustus Neal
Robert Rantoul Jr.
John F. A. Sanford
Robert Schuyler
Jonathan Sturges

DIRECTORS:

February 10, 1851-May 27, 1863
February 10, 1851 -Mar. 22, 1851
February 10, 1851 -Nov. 21, 1855
February 10, 1851-May 28, 1862
February 10, 1851-Oct. 2, 1854
February 10, 1851-Aug. 4, 1854
February 10, 1851-March 19, 1856
February 10, 1851-Aug. 7, 1852
February 10, 1851-Mar. 18, 1857
February 10, 1851-Aug. 4, 1854
February 10, 1851-May 28, 1862 and
May 27, 1868-Nov. 28, 1874
February 10, 1851-May 19, 1864 and
May 29, 1867-April 15, 1868
February 10, 1851-date

Joseph W. Alsop
Henry Grinnell
George Griswold
Franklin Haven
Gouverneur Morris
David Augustus Neal
Robert Rantoul Jr.
John F. A. Sanford
Robert Schuyler
Jonathan Sturges
Leroy M. Wiley
Governor of Illinois
### APPENDIX B

#### DIRECTORS (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morris Ketchum</td>
<td>Apr. 15, 1851 - Sept. 15, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Porter Burrall</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1853 - Nov. 28, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Newton Perkins</td>
<td>Aug. 11, 1854 - Mar. 21, 1855 and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 18, 1857 - May 28, 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug. 11, 1854 - May 30, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 24, 1854 - May 27, 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 5, 1854 - Sept. 27, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 21, 1855 - Dec. 12, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 7, 1855 - Apr. 14, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 6, 1855 - Apr. 5, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 19, 1856 - June 1, 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 18, 1857 - Aug. 30, 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 12, 1857 - May 29, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 12, 1859 - Nov. 2, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 6, 1860 - June 21, 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 29, 1861 - May 22, 1872 and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jan. 15, 1875 - July 17, 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 28, 1862 - May 30, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 28, 1862 - May 31, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 28, 1862 - May 31, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 28, 1862 - May 29, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 27, 1863 - May 23, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 27, 1863 - May 31, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 27, 1864 - May 31, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 14, 1864 - Mar. 16, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 31, 1865 - May 27, 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 31, Dec. 13, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 13, 1865 - May 31, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 27, 1866 - May 30, 1877 and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 13, 1889 - Oct. 14, 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1871 - Nov. 17, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - Sept. 27, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - June 4, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - May 26, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - Mar. 10, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 29, 1872 - Jan. 2, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. 21, 1872 - Mar. 2, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 26, 1875 - Mar. 10, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oct. 26, 1875 - Feb. 26, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1875 - May 28, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1877 - Mar. 3, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1877 - May 30, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. 25, 1877 - Apr. 6, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 30, 1877 - Dec. 5, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 30, 1877 - Dec. 21, 1887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abram Stevens Hewitt</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1877 - Mar. 3, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavus W. Smith</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1871 - Nov. 17, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Tracy</td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - Sept. 27, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Prentiss Banks</td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - June 4, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Douglas</td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - May 26, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Congdel Fargo</td>
<td>May 31, 1871 - Mar. 10, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horatio Hollis Hunnewell</td>
<td>Nov. 21, 1872 - Mar. 2, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin H. Sheldon</td>
<td>May 26, 1875 - Mar. 10, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Caird</td>
<td>Oct. 26, 1875 - Feb. 26, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham Borthwick</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1875 - May 28, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Chauncey</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1877 - Mar. 3, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson G. Hunt</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1877 - May 30, 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose Everett Bumside</td>
<td>Apr. 25, 1877 - Apr. 6, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Thomasson</td>
<td>May 30, 1877 - Dec. 5, 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Daniel Wolterbeek</td>
<td>May 30, 1877 - Dec. 21, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bliss</td>
<td>John Pierpont Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucien Tilton</td>
<td>Louis A. Von Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Newell</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Gebhard</td>
<td>Lewis V.F. Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
<td>Abram R. Van Nest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis V.F. Randolph</td>
<td>Frederick Sturges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine Menelas</td>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
<td>A.G. Dulman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Franklin Ayer</td>
<td>John Elliott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Elliott</td>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B

DIRECTORS (cont.)

May 28, 1879 - Apr. 16, 1884
Apr. 19, 1882 - May 21, 1890
May 30, 1883 - Sept. 9, 1909
Mar. 12, 1884 - Feb. 27, 1922
Mar. 12, 1884 - Oct. 8, 1890 and
Sept. 28, 1898 - Apr. 27, 1899
Mar. 12, 1884 - June 23, 1898
Mar. 11, 1885 - Nov. 18, 1891
Mar. 10, 1886 - Sept. 28, 1898
Mar. 10, 1886 - Mar. 14, 1889
Mar. 9, 1887 - May 3, 1888 and
Oct. 12, 1892 - Nov. 9, 1906
May 3, 1888 - July 25, 1933
Mar. 13, 1889 - Oct. 20, 1890
Mar. 14, 1889 - June 22, 1890
June 18, 1890 - Apr. 26, 1931
Oct. 8, 1890 - Mar. 23, 1901
Oct. 8, 1890 - July 21, 1892
Dec. 6, 1891 - Feb. 22, 1893
Oct. 18, 1893 - Apr. 21, 1912
Aug. 17, 1898 - Feb. 9, 1906
Sept. 27, 1899 - Oct. 15, 1902 and
Oct. 17, 1906 - Oct. 21, 1908
July 8, 1901 - Feb. 15, 1911
Oct. 15, 1902 - May 18, 1938
July 15, 1903 - May 18, 1938

William Bayard Cutting
Sidney Webster
Edward Henry Harriman
Walther Luttgen
Robert Goelet
S. Van Rensselaer Cruger
William Waldorf Astor
Oliver Harriman
Levi Parsons Morton

John C. Welling
John Winthrop Auchincloss
George Bliss
Charles M. DaCosta
Charles Augustus Peabody
John Wesley Doane
Norman Bruce Ream
Charles M. Beach
Arthur Leary
John Jacob Astor
William Morton Grinnell

James DeWolf Cutting
James Theodore Harahan
Comelius Vanderbilt
Robert Walton Goelet
APPENDIX B

PRESIDENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 19, 1851 - July 28, 1853</td>
<td>Robert Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul. 28, 1853 - Nov. 28, 1854</td>
<td>William Porter Burrall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 3 - Jan. 10, 1855</td>
<td>William Henry Osborn (pro temp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 10, 1855 - Dec. 1, 1855</td>
<td>John N.A. Griswold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1, 1855 - July 11, 1865</td>
<td>William Henry Osborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 11, 1865 - Mar. 24, 1871</td>
<td>John M. Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 14, 1871 - Sept. 11, 1874</td>
<td>John Newell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 11, 1874 - Jan. 28, 1875</td>
<td>Wilson G. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 28, 1875 - July 17, 1876</td>
<td>John M. Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 17, 1877 - Aug. 15, 1883</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 15, 1883 - May 18, 1887</td>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18, 1887 - Nov. 7, 1906</td>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 12, 1851 - Apr. 14, 1855</td>
<td>David Augustus Neal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 18, 1855 - Dec. 1, 1855</td>
<td>William Henry Osborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 7, 1857 - July 18, 1860</td>
<td>George Brinton McClellan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 14, 1864 - July 11, 1865</td>
<td>John M. Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1, 1869 - Apr. 14, 1871</td>
<td>John Newell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 1876 - Oct. 17, 1877</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FIRST VIC-E-PRESIDENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 7, 1883 - Aug. 15, 1883</td>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 15, 1883 - Jan. 2, 1884</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 2, 1884 - May 18, 1887</td>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 28, 1887 - Oct. 20, 1890</td>
<td>Edward Henry Harriman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 20, 1890 - Nov. 9, 1906</td>
<td>John C. Welling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND VIC-E-PRESIDENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 30, 1872 - Mar. 27, 1873</td>
<td>A.L. Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 18, 1876 - Oct. 14, 1877</td>
<td>James C. Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 17, 1883 - Jan. 2, 1884</td>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 20, 1890 - Nov. 7, 1906</td>
<td>James Theodore Harahan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSISTANT SECOND VIC-E-PRESIDENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 16, 1891 - Jan. 1, 1898</td>
<td>C.A. Beck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1, 1898 - Dec. 1, 1900</td>
<td>John Findley Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1, 1900 - 1904</td>
<td>Albert W. Sullivan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## APPENDIX B

### THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT:

**Nov.20,1901 -Nov. 28,1912**

*Alexander G. Hackstaff*

### FOURTH VICE-PRESIDENT:

**Feb. 15,1905-1907**

*William Johnson Harahan*

### SECRETARIES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar.19,1851 -July 31,1853</td>
<td>Solomon Alofsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.1,1853-Nov.21,1855</td>
<td>John F. Bunce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.21,1855-Sept10,1860</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 10,1860-Nov.17,1862</td>
<td>Walter M. Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 17,1862-Mar.19,1884</td>
<td>Lynde A. Catlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar.19,1884-Oct.20,1886</td>
<td>William James Mauriac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.20,1886-May 18,1887</td>
<td>Edmund T.H. Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18 1887 -Nov.28,1912</td>
<td>Alexander G. Hackstaff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSISTANT SECRETARIES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 10,1860-Apr. 14,1871</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.18,1880-May 19,1897</td>
<td>John Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.18,1897-Dec.15,1897</td>
<td>William G. Bruen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.15,1897- Jan.18,1899</td>
<td>Charles H. Wenman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan.18,1899-Oct.13,1902</td>
<td>James DeWolf Cutting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TREASURERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar.19,1851-Apr.16.1851</td>
<td>Edward Bement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 16,1851 -Nov.17,1852</td>
<td>Morris Ketchum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.17,1852-Sept.29,1853</td>
<td>William Porter Burrall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 29,1853 -Jan. 3,1855</td>
<td>Matthias B. Edgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan.16,1860-June 6,1861</td>
<td>Ambrose Everett Bumside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6,1861-Apr.14,1871</td>
<td>Thomas E. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 14,1871 - Jan.25,1875</td>
<td>William K. Ackerman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan.25.1875-Mar.31,1885</td>
<td>Lewis V.F. Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar.31,1885-May 18,1887</td>
<td>Stuyvesant Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18,1887-Oct.10,1893</td>
<td>Henry De Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.18,1893-1913</td>
<td>Edmund T.H. Gibson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B

ASSISTANT TREASURERS:

Sept.2, 1852-Feb. 28, 1856  Samuel Bowne
Feb. 28, 1856- 1857 (?)  John B. Calhoun
1857 (?) - Oct. 31, 1858  George Ackerman
Nov. 10, 1869- Jan. 25, 1875  Lewis V.F. Randolph
July 29, 1875- Jan. 17, 1877  John C. Welling
Jan. 17, 1877 - May 18, 1887  Henry De Wolf
May 18, 1887- Oct. 18, 1893  Edmund T.H. Gibson

AUDITORS:

May 1, 1856 - Aug. 5, 1858  Joseph Kirkland
Sept. 2, 1858 - Aug. 27, 1860  James H. Stokes
Sept. 6, 1860 - Jan. 28, 1875 (?)  William Vemon
Jan. 28, 1875 - July 17, 1876  William K. Ackerman

COMPTROLLERS:

Jan. 1, 1890- Feb. 15, 1905  John C. Welling
Feb. 15, 1905- 1906  Conrad F. Krebs

SOLICITORS:

Mar. 22, 1851 - Apr. 14, 1855  William Henry Bissell
Mar. 22, 1851 - Apr. 14, 1855  Mason Brayman
Sept. 4, 1852- Dec. 12, 1857  James Frederick Joy

GENERAL SOLICITOR AND COUNSEL:

Nov. 7, 1876- Dec. 18, 1889  Benjamin Franklin Ayer

GENERAL COUNSEL:

Dec. 18, 1889- Nov. 20, 1901  Benjamin Franklin Ayer

GENERAL SOLICITORS:

Dec. 18, 1889- Oct. 18, 1899  James Fentress
Oct. 18, 1899- Mar. 12, 1909  Jacob McGavock Dickinson
APPENDIX B

CONSULTING ATTORNEY:
Oct. 17,1900-Nov.20,1901 James Fentress

COUNSELS:
Nov.20,1901 -Apr.6,1903 Benjamin Franklin Ayer
Nov.20,1901 -Jan.26,1903 James Fentress

ATTORNEYS:
Jan. 9,1856 -July 17,1876 John M. Douglas
Jan.1,1901-June 15,1909 Blewett Lee
Aug. 1,1900-July 1,1909 Walter S. Horton

ENGINEERS IN CHIEF:
Mar. 22,1851-Oct.17,1856 Roswell B. Mason
Nov. 24,1856-Jan. 1,1859 George Brinton McClellan

CHIEF ENGINEERS:
Feb. 3,1859 -Apr. 18,1877 Leverett H. Clarke
Aug.1,1887-Mar.1,1892 Lewis T. Moore
Mar. 1,1892 -Aug. 1,1897 John Findley Wallace
Aug. 1,1697-May 1,1901 David Sloan
May 1,1901 -Sept.23,1902 William Johnson Harahan
Sept.23,1902-Mar.20,1905 Harold U. Wallace
Mar.23,1905-Aug. 1,1918 Archibald S. Baldwin

ENGINEERS OF CONSTRUCTION:
Jan.1,1891 -Mar.1892 John Findley Wallace
Dec.19,1900-1906 (?) H.W .Parkhurst
APPENDIX B

PURCHASING AGENTS:

1854-Oct.25,1865
John L. Patterson
(genl. storekeeper)

Oct.30,1865 - Jan.1,1873
Stephen Hoyt

Jan.1,1873 - 1875 (?)
Orin Ott

Sept.16,1891 - Jan.1,1898
C.A. Beck
(asst. 2d vice-pres. in charge of purchases)

Jan.1,1898 - June 1,1901
C.A. Beck
(genl. purchasing agent)

June 1,1901 - June 1,1904
David W. Ross

June 1,1904 - May 1,1917
Clarence W. Parker

MASTER OF TRANSPORTATION:

Oct. 17,1856 - Dec.30,1858
James C. Clarke

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENTS:

May 27,1859 - Feb. 1,1866
William R. Arthur

Dec.16,1874 - Apr.28,1877
Joseph F. Tucker

Apr.28,1877 - Jan. 1,1885
Edward Turner Jeffery

Sept.3,1889 - 1904
Albert W. Sullivan

GENERAL MANAGERS:

Sept. 11,1874 - Aug. 1, 15,1883
James C. Clarke

Jan. 1,1885 - Sept. 18,1889
Edward Turner Jeffery

Jan.1,1890 - Sept.16,1891
C.A. Beck

Sept.16,1891 - Sept.17,1892
James Theodore Harahan

Sept.17,1892 - June 1,1904
John Findley Wallace

Feb.15,1905 - 1906
Ira Griffith Rawn

TRAFFIC MANAGERS:

Apr. 28,1877 - May 21,1884
Joseph F. Tucker

Aug.1,1887 - 1908
Thomas James Hudson
APPENDIX B

LAND AGENT:

Mar. 16,1855-Dec.6,1855 Charles M. Dupuy

LAND COMMISIONERS:

Nov.5,1855-Nov.1,1858 John Wilson
Nov. 1 -Nov.22,1858 George Brinton McClellan
Nov.22.1858-1861 (pro temp.)
July 11,1865 - 1871 John W. Foster
1871-July 31,1887 Walter M. Phillips
July 31,1887- Jan.8,1891 Peter Daggy
Jan.8,1891-1905 L.P.Morehouse
E.P.Skene

LAND DEPARTMENT CASHIERS:

Feb.28,1856-Dec.7,1857 George M. Reid
Dec. 7,1857-June 2,1858 Silas Bent
June 2,1858-Jan. 16,1860 Ambrose Everett Bumside
Feb.23,1860-1861(?) James M. Redmond

LAND DEPARTMENT COMPTROLLER:

Aug.14,1861 - 1867 Roswell B. Mason
APPENDIX C

MAPS

No. on map


3. City of New Orleans and vicinity, Jan.1897.
   Includes IC and other roads entering city.

4. Railroad map of Illinois, June 1903.

   Includes separate section for Chicago.

6. Post route map of the state of Texas, 1878 and brought up to date Jan.1, 1880.
   With adjacent parts of Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Territory and of the Republic of Mexico.

   Very dry and brittle.

8. IC railroad lands for sale in the famous Yazoo-Mississippi Delta (1897?)
   Owned by the Y&MV.

9. IC and Y&MV railroad map, 1903.

10. Map of all the railroads in the United States [n.d.]
    In operation, in progress, and projected.

    Shows IC and other roads entering city.
APPENDIX C

No. on map


14. Section map of the State of Illinois, 1859.
   Shows IC and other roads.

15. IC railroad lands for sale in the famous Yazoo-Mississippi Delta [n.d.]
   Owned by the Y&MV. (Varies from map of this description previously listed [q.v. no. 8])

16. Map of all the railroads in the United States [n.d.]
   In operation, in progress and projected. (Varies from map of this description previously listed [q.v. no. 10])

17. Township map of Illinois, 1863.
   Showing all the railroads, stations, and towns. Also showing, in colors, geological features with topographical and statistical tables.

18. Map of the State of Illinois, 1892.
   Published by the Illinois Board of World's Fair Commissioners.

   With adjacent parts of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Minnesota.

   Showing the extent of public surveys, Indian, military and forest reservations, railroads, canals, and other details.

   Showing the extent of public surveys, Indian, military, and forest reservations, railroads, canals, and other details.

22. Official map of Louisiana, 1895.
   Geographical, historical, and statistical. Embracing portions of Arkansas, Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas. From Government, state, parish, railroad and private surveys and personal investigations.

   Includes routes of IC and other roads.

24. Railroad map of Iowa, 1888.
   Includes route of IC through Iowa.

25. Railroad map of South Dakota, 1901.
   Includes a small portion of IC together with continental and local lines.
APPENDIX C

No. on map

   Shows railroad routes, actual and proposed.


   Includes IC and other roads coming into Chicago (with respective depots (shown by number)

   Includes IC and other roads coming into Chicago (with respective depots)

   With adjacent parts of Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina.

   Includes IC and other roads entering city.

32. Post route map of Ohio and Indiana, 1870.  
   With adjacent parts of Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, and West Virginia.

33. Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River, 1887.  
   Shows the southern division of the IC from slightly north of Cairo to New Orleans.
APPENDIX C

MAPS, 1882-1945 - Shelved under + 3.81.

I. Map of Chicago, 1892.


V. Map of the Alton & Springfield RR showing connection with other roads. [Not received by The Newberry Library 8-31-49]

VI. Map showing corporate ownership of properties comprising or used by Illinois Central Railroad Co. and Central of Georgia Railway Co. Correct as of Dec.31,1939.

VII. Map of IC Railroad, Dec.31,1945. (Triplicates, one mounted on cardboard) Showing IC and subsidiary lines. Includes year built, year admitted to IC together with no. of miles, and mileage Dec.31,1945 plus total mileage.

VIII. Duplicate maps of IC Railroad [n.d.]

IX. Duplicate maps [n.d.] Showing the connections of the IC with the railway lines to the Gulf ports.

X. Plat of station ground leased to The New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co., Apr.1882.

XI. Map of Iowa division of IC [n.d.] Showing kinds of rails used.


XIII. Map of IC, subsidiary lines, and other connecting lines, Dec.31,1924. Shows manner of reaching dock of Ocean Steamship Co. of Savannah.


XV. Map of Minnesota, Feb.1930. From post route map dated Jan.1919. Shows small portions of IC Railroad reaching into state. Also shows portions of the IC in Iowa and South Dakota.
APPENDIX C

No. on map

From post route map. Shows small portion of IC Railroad in this state.

From post route map. Shows IC Railroad in Illinois, and in adjacent parts of Iowa, Indiana, and Kentucky.

From post route map. Shows IC Railroad in Indiana, and in adjacent parts of Illinois and Kentucky.

XIX. Map of Iowa, 1915. Revised Nov. 19, 1942.
From post route map. Shows IC Railroad in Iowa, and in adjacent parts of Illinois, South Dakota, and Minnesota.

XX. Post route map of Mississippi, Jan. 1919. Revised through Nov. 19, 1942.
Shows IC Railroad in Mississippi and in adjacent parts of Arkansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Alabama.

XXI. Map of Missouri, 1930. Revised Sept. 9, 1932.
From post route map of Dec. 1902. Shows IC Railroad crossing Mississippi River into St. Louis, Mo. Also shows a large portion of the IC in Illinois.

XXII. Map of Nebraska, 1930. Revised June 8, 1932.
From post route map of 1919. Shows IC Railroad crossing Missouri River from Council Bluffs, Ia. into Omaha, Neb. Also shows a small portion of the IC in Iowa.

Shows IC Railroad entering Sioux Falls, S.Dak. Also shows small portions of system in Iowa and Minnesota.

From post route map of 1919. Shows IC Railroad connecting with Madison, Wis. Also shows portions of the system in Illinois and Iowa.

XXV. Map of the complete route of the Illinois Central Railroad, 1891.
Stating that "the distance [by the IC] from New Orleans to Chicago is the same as the shortest of several railroad lines from New York to Chicago."

XXVI. Scale drawing of Alligator Siding, Louisiana, 1893.
Scale 80' equals 1 inch 7-7-93. Proposed spur 400' long.
INDEX

Individual Associations, Pamphlets and Newspapers will be found only under main subject subdivisions, e.g. Central Traffic Association is found in the Index under Associations - Central Traffic Assoc.

Dates and positions shown for personal names are approximately for the period of the documents, and are not a complete record of the person's life activities.

Reference is to page number.

Aberdeen, Miss., 30, 87
Accidents & Safety, 3, 6, 8, 11, 38, 44-45, 69
Accounting, 6, 13-14, 16, 25-26, 28-29, 42, 44, 50-52; See also under Names of individual roads
Ackerman, William K., IC asst. secy. & transfer clerk (1852-55); secy. (1855-60); local treas., Chicago (1860-71); asst. secy. (1864-71); treas. (1871-75); genl. auditor (1875-76); v.p. (1876-77); pres. (1877-83); v.p. (1883-84); director (1872-84); trustee, mortgages (1875-77, 1892); CST&NO trustee (1877); South Chicago incorporator & director (1881); K&Wes incorporator & director (1879); K&SW(Coal Br) incorporator & director (1882); K&SW director (1878-80); C&S pres. (1877); Mound City director (1882); 1-3, 6, 8, 13-14, 21, 26-27, 44, 56, 58, 82, 119, 132
Adams, Charles Francis Jr., address by (1888); 34
Adams, Wirt, defendant, Y&MV v. Wirt Adams (1896-1902); 18, 42, 77
Addams Co., Miss., 37
Addison Railroad, 93, 101
Advertising, 1. 7. 105
Agreements See Contracts & agreements
Agriculture, 5, 12, 28, 91; See also Cotton; Grain; Sugar
Air brakes See Equipment - Brakes
Alabama, 23, 131; See also Names of roads with Ala. trackage
Alabama AND Vicksburg Railroad, 46, 53, 74, 83
Alabama Western Railroad, 53, 57
Albert Lea & Southern Railroad, 88, 93
Alexander, Junius B., Prosecutor, v. MissCen et al. (1876-77); trustee, MissCen mortgage (1872); SoRRAssoc incorporator (1868); trustee, NOJ&GN mortgage (1872); NOSTL&C receiver (1876) & trustee (1877); 27, 68-70
Alexander, L.D., Defendant, Roger Locomotive & Machine Works v. Albert Kelly and LD.Alexander et al. (1881); 58
Alexander, L.E., Bloomfield RR bondholder (1877); 95
Alley, J.S., Trustee, Ind&IllS mortgage (1886); StInd&E coal shipper (1803); 116, 128
Allison, William Boyd, D&DBr incorporator (1867); trustee, mortgage (1866); D&D Ferry Co. incorporator (1872); Congressman from la. (1863-71); U.S.Senator from la. (1873-1908); IC counsel (1871); 1. 25, 29, 32, 107, 132-133
Alfonsen, Solomon, IC secy. (1851-53); 24
Alsop, J.N., OFR&GR construction contractor (1887); 70
Alsop, Joseph W., IC incorporator, director (1851-63); trustee, mortgages (1857, 1858, 1864, 1871); 17, 23, 25-26, 49
Alvord, Joshua N., Ohio & Miss.River Telegraph supt. (1851-56); 11
Amboy, Ill., 3, 7, 22, 41, 44, 87
American Car Co., 11
American Emigrant Co., 18
American Express Co. See Express cos.
American Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, 128
Ames, Oakes, Trustee, laF&SC mortgage (1869); 118
INDEX

Amsterdam, Netherlands, stockholders, 25-27, 30-31, 38, 56; See also Securities - Foreign investments

Anderson, Isaac, IC auditor of disbursements (1800-98); auditor of leased lines (1898-1900); 9

Angle, H.G. C&Ind construction contractor (1873); 99

Anna, Ill., 31

Annual reports See Reports (annual, auditors', etc.)

Arch, Col. William B., Marshall, Clark Co., Ill. citizen (1817-70) and Wabash RR promoter, Ill. legislator, and Illinois & Michigan Canal commissioner, 11

Arcola, Miss., 79

Arkansas lands, 73

Articles of incorporation See under Names of individual roads

Associates Land Co., 6, 82, 136

Associations, 40; American Museum of Safety, 45; American Railway Assoc., 43; Anti-Monopoly League, 20; Association of Western Railroads, 131; Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, 111; Central Traffic Assoc., 21; Chicago and Ohio River Traffic Assoc., 21; Chicago Auditorium Assoc., 35; Interstate Commerce Railway Assoc., 34; Joint Committee, 21; Joint Rate Inspection Bureau, 21; Live Stock Weighing Assoc., 21; Mutual Benefit Assoc., 15; President's Assoc., 34; South-Western Passenger Assoc., 21; Southern Railroad Assoc. See Southern Railroad Association; Southern Railway and Steamship Assoc., 21, 137; Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis, 23, 42, 137; Western Associated Railways, 21; Western Freight Assoc., 21, 39; Western Passenger Assoc., 21; Western Railroad Assoc., 107; Western States Passenger Assoc., 21, 34; Western Traffic Assoc., 36

Assumption, Ill., 50

ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILROAD (ATSF), 33, 36, 101

Auditor's Office See Accounting; Illinois Central Board of directors. Auditing Committee

AURORA BRANCH RAILROAD, 16

Automatic brakes See Equipment - Brakes

Automatic couplers See Equipment - Couplers

Ayer, Benjamin Franklin, IC director (1877-1003); genl. solicitor (1876-89); genl.counsel (1889-1901); counsel (1901-03); Can-Miss director (1877); K&SWes incorporator and director (1870); K&SW incorporator and director (1882); Chicago incorporator & director (1881); Mound City director (1882); CM&N director (1888); CaBelt incorporator & director (1892); Ill&E incorporator (1899); 1, 4, 12, 17, 19-20, 27-28, 30-36, 42, 69, 77, 107

Ayer & Kales, lawyers, 27

Baggage cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars

Balances See Accounting

BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD (B&O); 14, 17-18, 28, 31-32, 36, 39

Banana shipments, 41

Bank of Commerce, New York, 16

Bank of England, 39


INDEX


Bankers, Brokers, & Investment Houses,
Basel, 12; Boston, 101; Chicago, 6, 128; Edinburgh, 26; Evansville, 123; London See Bank of England; Benson, Robert & Co., etc.; New England, 51; New York, 51; See also Bank of Commerce, Central Trust, etc.; Norwich, Conn., 109; Philadelphia, 32, 57, 91

Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, IC resident director (Chicago) (1860-61); 2, 7, 24

Barney, William J., IaHomestead agent, 118

Barney, William J., IC supt., Chicago divn. (1872-80); asst. & genl.supt. (1881-89); genl.mgr. (1890-91); asst.2d v.p. (1891-98); genl. purch.agt. (1898-1901); chrm., Board of pensions (1901-08); 2, 9, 14, 110-111

BARTON ROUGE, HAMMOND & EASTERN RAILROAD, 53

Beard, Henry, Pamphlet by (1883). 45

Beck, C.A., IC supt., Chicago divn. (1872-80); asst. & genl.supt. (1881-89); genl.mgr. (1890-91); asst.2d v.p. (1891-98); genl. purch.agt. (1898-1901); chrm., Board of pensions (1901-08); 2, 9, 14, 110-111

BELLEFONT, SPRINGFIELD, OWENSBURG & BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD, 95

Beecher, Luther, Mineral Point RR pres., director & treas. (1861-79); 29

Belgian Railway Convention (1885); 32

Belleville, Ill., 46, 127

BELLEVILLE AND CARONDELET RAILROAD, 18, 93, 126

THE BELLEVILLE & ELDORADO RAILROAD, 93-94, 126

BELLEVILLE AND ILLINOISTOWN RAILROAD, 125

THE BELLEVILLE AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD, 23, 39, 94-95, 126

BELLEVILLE CITY RAILWAY, 18, 95

Belmont, August, C&SW stockholder (1893); 38

Bement, Edward, IC treas. (1851); 24

Benjamin, Judah Peter, U.S. Senator from La. (1853-61); 12

Benson, Robert, & Co., London, 7-8, 11-12, 22, 25, 48

Benton, la., 111

Bent, Silas, Trustee, IC mortgage (1857); IC Land dept. cashier (1857-58); asst. to J.C. Clarke (1857); 2, 12, 25

Benyon, W.H.H., U.S. War dept. engineer (1882-86); 20

Bessemer, Ala., 44

Bethlehem Iron Co., 58

Biddle, William F., IC secy. to v.p. (1857-60); asst. engineer (1857-58); 6

Bills of lading See Vouchers, Bills of lading, etc.

Birmingham, Ala., 4, 42

BIRMINGHAM BELT RAILROAD, 18, 23, 76-77

Bissell, Coll. William Henry, IC solicitor (1851-55); U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1848-52); Ill. governor and IC director (1857-60); 11

Blacksmith shop, 45

Blackstone, Timothy B., IC divn. engineer (1851-55); C&A pres. (1864-90); 11

Blair, G.M. Blairsburg, la. local citizen (1868); 118

Blair, John Insley, D&SC construction contractor (1888); Trustee, laF&SC mortgage (1869); laF&SC incorporator, director & pres. (1867-71); also stockholder, owner, director of many other la. roads; 107-108, 118

Blair Town Lot and Land Co., 92

Blairsburg, la., 118

Blanchard, George F., Applicant for sand-bar claim, Chicago (1875-77); 20

Blanchard, George Roberts, Joint Traffic Assoc. chairman (1887-97); 33

Bloomfield, Ind., 117

THE BLOOMFIELD RAILROAD, 95

Bloomington, Ill., 6, 35

BLOOMINGTON SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 95

BLUE ISLAND RAILROAD, 36, 94-96

Blue Lake Lumber Line, 77

Blue Line express, 45

Boats See River boats

BOGUE PHALIA AND SUNFLOWER RIVER RAILROAD, 77

Boisot, Louis, D&SC secy. (1864-66); secy. & treas. (1866-67); CF&M treas. (1866-67); CR&G pres. & director (1870); 96

Bolivar, Tenn., 65

Bolivar Co., Miss., 79

Bond, Frank S., V&M receiver (1885-89); 72

Bonds See Securities

Bone Gap, Ill., 123

Booth, Caleb H., Defendant, W.A.Warren v. C.H.Booth (1878); D&P treas. (1857-60); D&SC genl. ft. agt., secy. & assst. secy. (1860-98); CF&M secy. & treas. (1879-98); D&D Bridge secy. (1868-98); la.L&L secy. & treas. (1880-98); also officer of many subsidiary lines, 90, 96, 103-104, 107-109, 132

Boston, Mass., 7

Boston Safe Deposit Co., 101
INDEX

Bourbonnais, Ill., 6
Bowdoin, George S., Trustee, C&S mortgage (1877): 100
Box cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars
Bradley, Alexander S., Counsel for complainant. Ill. v. IC (1887): 20
Brainerd, Cephas, N.Y. lawyer (1855-1916); 107
Brakes See Equipment - Brakes
Branches See Railroads. Various - Branches, Leased lines, Subsidiaries of IC
Brayman, Gen. Mason, IC solicitor (1851-55); 2, 11, 22, 24, 82
Breese, Sidney, Judge, Ill. Supreme Court (1857-78); U.S. Senator from Ill. (1843-49); 11
Bridges, 6-7, 15, 38, 51, 64, 76, 106
Bridges, Cairo. 58, 131; (bonds), 34-38, 41, 57; See also Union Bridge Co.; Carbondale, 41; Chicago, 16, 29, 101; Dubuque See Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.; Fulton, Ky., 41; Galena, 27; la., 36; Kankakee, 51; La Salle, Ill., 12, 39; Memphis, 64; New Orleanes, 37; Ohio River, 31-32, 56, 58; See also Cairo; Omaha, 41, 43, 50, 114, 121; Yalabusha River, 77
Bridges (corporate), Dubuque & Dunleith Bridge Co., 133; Dunleith & Dubuque See Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.; Paducah and Illinois Bridge Co., 63; Quincy Railroad Bridge Co., 133; Southern Illinois & Missouri Bridge Co., 23, 42
Bridges - Construction Cos., Central Bridge Co., 16; Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 27; Union Bridge Co. See Union Bridge Co.
Brien, LT, IC secy. to genl. mgr. (1874-78); 3
Brock, R.S., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1870); 98
Brokers See Bankers. Brokers & Investment Houses
Brookhaven, Miss., 41
Brooklyn, Ill., 41
Brooks, John W., IC stockholder (1851-62); associate with J.F. Joy in organizing MC (1846-62); 5
Brown, M. Bayard, Trustee, Belleville and Carondeletmortgage (1883); 93
Brown, Milton, MissCen&Tenn incorporator (1853); pres. (1856-57); 66
Brown, W. Bayard, Bel&SI treas. (1880-83); 94
Brown Brothers & Co., New York, bankers, 48
Brownson, Howard Gray, Author, IC history (1015); 15
Bruen, William G., IC messenger, clerk, asst. secy. (1878-1913); Y&MV asst. secy. (1900-1913); Also incorporator, director & secy. of many subsidiary lines (1889-1901); 2-3, 44, 62, 100
Buckingham, Gen. Catharinaus Putnam, Chicago elevator operator (1855-88); 12
Buckingham, Ebenezer, Chicago elevator operator (1866-91); 23, 25, 27, 29
Buckingham, John, Chicago elevator operator (1863-86); K&S&W director (1880); 23, 26-27, 29
Buell & Co., Construction contractors, 95
Buell, Lyon & Co., Construction contractors, 129
Buena Vista, la., 91
Bunce, John F., IC Bookkeeper (1852-53); secy. (1853-55); 2, 24
Burch, George B., D&D Bridge pres., (1888); v.p. (1888-91); 132
Burke, Michael, IC machinist (1855-57); Miss&Tenn genl.supt. (1872-89); 63
Burlington, la., 107
BURLINGTON, CEDAR RAPIDS AND NORTHERN RAILWAY (BCR&N), 45
Bumsdie, Ambrose Everett, IC Land dept. cashier (1858-60); treas. (1860-61); director (1864-68); Cairo and Vincennes pres. & director (1869-73); 12, 24, 26
Burnside, ill., 10, 32, 35, 37-38, 51
Burnell, William Porter, IC treas. (1852-53); pres. (1853-54); director (1853-54); counsel (1854-57); 1-2, 5, 8, 24, 49, 82
Butler, Charles, STA&TH pres. (1860-74); 125
By-laws See under Names of individual roads
Byrd, W.S., MissCen stockholder (1852-54); 65
Cairo, Ill., 2, 5-6, 11-12, 24, 26-27, 29, 40; Elevators, 27, 29; Office, 14, 50; See also Bridges; Lands, Real estate
CAIRO AND VINCENNES RAILROAD, 26
CAIRO, VINCENNES AND CHICAGO RAILWAY, 126
Calhoun, P.C., Trustee, Paducah & Memphis mortgage (1872); 71
CALIFORNIA PACIFIC RAILWAY, 135
Calumet, Ill., 18, 20, 26, 31
Cambria Iron Co., 26, 57
Cameron, Simon, U.S. Secretary of War (1861-62); 16
Campbell, Alexander, Referee in dispute with MC (1860); 25
Campbell, John, IC right of way agt. (1853); 11
Campbell, John Archibald, U.S. Supreme Court justice (1853-61); New Orleans lawyer (1865-89); 27
INDEX

Canda, Charles J., Trustee, Memphis, Paducah & Northern mortgage (1870); trustee, Paducah & Elizabethtown mortgage (1877); 62
Candee, G.H., D&SC asst. secy. & treas. (1887); 109
Canton, Miss., 68-69
THE CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD; CANTON, ABERDEEN & NASHVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY IN ALABAMA (CA&N), 17, 30-32, 34, 36, 53-54, 56-50, 75-77, 87
Canton Cotton Warehouse Co., 58
CANTON, KOSCIUSKO, ABERDEEN AND TUSCUMBIA RAIL-Road, 68
Cape Girardeau, Mo., 31
CAPE GIRARDEAU SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY, 30
Carbondale, Ill., 40-41
THE CARBONDALE & SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD, 96, 126
Carnegie Brothers & Co., Ltd., 31
Carter, J.B., Southern Construction and Equipment Co. contractor (1003); 137
Carterville Coal Co., 43
Cash See Accounting
Catchings, T.C., MissVal&SI purchaser (1878); 67
Catlin, Lynde A., IC secy. (1863-84); Trustee, CS&IL&NO mortgage (1881); CA&N mortgage (1882); Y&MV mortgage (1882); 26, 44, 54, 56, 58, 75
Caton, John Dean, Ill. Supreme Court justice (1842-64); Ill. & Miss Telegraph Co. director & chief stockholder (1849-57); pres. (1852-57); 11
Cecilia Branch See Cecilia Junction, Ky.
Cecilia Junction, Ky., 18, 41-42, 58-59
Cedar Falls, la., 88, 109
CEDAR FALLS & MINNESOTA RAILROAD (C&SM), 10, 14, 18-19, 33, 36-38, 88, 96-97, 104, 107-111, 113
CEDAR FALLS & NEW HARTFORD RAILROAD, 97-98, 111
CEDAR FALLS & NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD, 98, 108
Cedar Rapids, la., 33, 30, 111
CEDAR RAPIDS AND CHICAGO RAILROAD, 34,98-99, 108, 110
Central Bridge Co., New York, 16
Central Elevator and Warehouse Co., New Orleans, 131
Central Elevator Co., Chicago, 36
Central Elevator Co., New Orleans, 77
CENTRAL IOWA RAILWAY, 104
CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD (CenMiss), 30, 56-58, 69
CENTRAL RAILROAD OF IOWA, 91
Central Trust Co., New York, 18, 23, 40, 57, 63, 77-97, 122, 126, 128, 137
Centralia, Ill., 23, 35, 39-40, 44-45, 51
Centralia Mining & Manufacturing Co., 136
Champaign, Ill., 35
CHAMPAIGN, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILWAY, 29, 98-99
Charles, R.S., NOJ&GN and NOJ&N secy. & treas. (1859-78); IC local treas., New Orleans (1878-1901); 1, 9
Charles City, la., 39-40
Chatsworth, Ill., 28, 51
Chelsea Savings Bank, Norwich, Conn., 109
Cheltenham Improvement Co., Chicago, 31-32, 36
Cherokee, la., 33, 88, 110
CHEROKEE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD (C&Dak), 34, 38, 88, 98-99, 108, 110, 133
CHESAPEAKE, OHIO & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD (C&OSW), 4, 10, 15, 18, 38-40, 50, 54-55, 64, 71
Chicago, 2-3, 5-6, 9, 11, 18, 27, 38; Auditorium, 52-35; Board of Trade, 25; Branch, 11, 16, 28, 33; Brides, 16, 29, 101; City Council, 11,37-38; Columbian Museum, 37; Crossings, 36, 41, 102; Fire (1871), 82; Freight, 29, 38; Freight House, 35; Fruit Rouse, 36; Maps, 19-20, 31, 33, 36, 45, 85; Meetings, 23-24, 36-37; Military post, 31; Office, officials, 1-11, 27, 35, 45, 55, 61, 66, 78, 80, 82, 106-107, 113, 122; Pier, 31, 35; Roads, 36; Round House, 39-40; Sanitary District, 42; Sea wall, 11, 39; South Park Commissioners, 40; Stock Exchange, 30; Streets, 13, 37, 45; Taxes, 82; Telegraph, 39; Transfer Office, 30, 47-48; See also Elevators; Equipment - Track; Lake front case; Lands, Real Estate; New lines; Stations; World's Columbian Exposition
CHICAGO, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, 16
CHICAGO AND ALTON RAILROAD (C&A), 23, 36, 101, 137
CHICAGO & CARBONDALE RAILROAD, 100
CHICAGO AND EASTERN ILLINOIS RAILROAD, 23, 122
CHICAGO AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 99
THE CHICAGO AND INDIANA RAILWAY, 99
THE CHICAGO AND IOWA RAILROAD (C&Ia), 26, 30
CHICAGO AND LAKE CALUMET RAILWAY, 31
THE CHICAGO & MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD, 16
CHICAGO AND NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 101
INDEX

CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN RAILWAY (C&NW), 16, 28, 36, 41-42, 99, 101, 111,114
CHICAGO AND OHIO RIVER RAILROAD, 122
CHICAGO AND PADUCAH RAILROAD, 27-28
CHICAGO AND ROCK ISLAND RAILROAD, 11
CHICAGO AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 26
CHICAGO & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD (C&S), 27-28, 30-31, 33-37, 39-40, 44, 86, 88, 100, 128
CHICAGO AND STATE LINE RAILROAD, 36
CHICAGO & TEXAS RAILROAD, 41, 100
CHICAGO & WESTERN IOWA RAILROAD, 36, 101
CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & NORTHERN RAILROAD (C&B&N), 19, 32-33, 35, 39, 132-133
CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD (C&B&Q), 5-6, 16, 23, 25-26, 28, 30, 32, 35-36, 42, 45, 101-102, 133, 137
CHICAGO, CLINTON AND DUBUQUE RAILROAD (C&C&D), 107; See also River Roads
CHICAGO, DANVILLE AND VINCENNES RAILROAD, 26
Chicago Dock & Canal Co., 28
CHICAGO, DUBUQUE & MINNESOTA RAILROAD (CD&M), 26, 104; See also River Roads
Chicago Exhibition Co., 39
CHICAGO, GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, 133
CHICAGO, HAVANA & WESTERN RAILROAD, 33-35, 88, 100-101
THE CHICAGO, LAKE SHORE AND SOUTH BEND RAILWAY, 4, 43, 120
CHICAGO, MADISON & NORTHERN RAILROAD (Original Ill. corp., original Wis. co., 1st and 2d consolidated cos.) (CM&N) 10, 34-36, 41-42, 88, 93, 101-102, 115
CHICAGO, MEMPHIS & GULF RAILROAD, 15
CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE AND ST. PAUL RAILWAY (CM&SP), 29, 41
CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC RAILWAY (CRI&I), 41, 54
CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS AND NEW ORLEANS RAILROAD (CSL&NO), 1, 3, 10, 12-15, 17, 23, 29-35, 39-40, 42, 44, 45, 54-60, 63, 68-69, 72, 75-77, 131; Securities, 12, 28, 30, 35, 49, 56-59
CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS & OHIO RIVER RAILROAD, 125
THE CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS & PADUCAH RAILWAY, 102, 126
CHICAGO, ST. PAUL AND KANSAS CITY RAILWAY, 37, 133

CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS AND OMAHA RAILWAY (CSMP&M&O), 111
CHICAGO UNION TRANSFER RAILWAY, 35, 43
Chiniquy, Charles Paschal Telephore, French-Canadian Catholic missionary and colonizer, Bourbonnais, Ill. (1851-56); 6
CHRISTOPHER & HERRIN RAILROAD, 102
Christy, Cobb & Co., Cincinnati, grain merchants, 28
Cicero, Ill., 101
Cincinnati, Effingham & Quincy Construction Co., 95
CINCINNATI, INDIANAPOLIS, ST. LOUIS AND CHICAGO RAILWAY, 32
Circulars, 1, 7, 21, 25-43, 79
Civil War, 16-17, 44; See also Government transportation
Claims & complaints, 2-3, 6, 16-20, 28, 35, 46, 90-91,109; See also Government transportation; Inventions & patents; Rates
Clarke, James C., IC supt., Northern divn., Amboy (1855-56); genl. supt. & master of transportation (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1874-76); 2d v.p. (1876-77); v.p. & g.m. (1877-83); pres. (1883-87); director (1877-87); CSL&NO v.p., pres. & g.m. (1876-83); M&O pres. (1890); also pres. & director of many subsidiary Southern lines (1877-84); 1-3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 55-56, 58, 75, 132
Clarke, Leverett H., IC chief engineer (1859-77); Claimant v. D&SC (1887); 109
Clayton, A.M., Trustee, Miss&Tenn mortgages (1856, 1866); 30
CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY (CC&StL), 40, 126
CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILWAY, 126
Clifty Creek Coal Basin, Ala., 131
Clintont, Ill., 35, 38, 51
Clinton, Ky., 36
CLINTON, BLOOMINGTON & NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY, 29, 103, 119-120
Coaches See Equipment - Rolling stock - Passenger cars
Coal Co., Miss. 79
Coal, Minerals, etc., 2-3, 5-6, 12, 15, 19, 31, 38, 41, 82, 122; Ala., 40. 131; Ill., 43; Ind., 43; See also Rates
Coal cars, 33, 39, 128
Coal companies - Carterville Coal Co., 43; Centralia Mining and Manufacturing Co., 136; Crown Coal and Tow Co., 39, 50, 131-132; Hurricane Coal Co., 134; Madison Coal Co., 43, 132, 135; Mount Olive Coal Co., 135; Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Co., 136; St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Co., 136
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Blasdell &amp; Co., Dubuque</td>
<td>18, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Richard, IC shareholder, London</td>
<td>7, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Ill.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Ill.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Sugars Co., Gramercy Station</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Trust Co., New York</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonization</td>
<td>See Settlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO SOUTHERN, NEW ORLEANS AND PACIFIC RAILROAD</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbian Museum, Chicago</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce Bank of Evansville</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Transit Co., New Orleans</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Trust Co., Philadelphia</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Centennial Celebration of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States</td>
<td>(Apr. 30,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1889); 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition</td>
<td>See Railroads, Various Rates Complaints See Claims &amp; complaints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation</td>
<td>See Legal - Consolidation Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, 6-8, 11-13, 15, 25, 35, 51-52; See also New lines; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Names of individual roads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>construction - Grading &amp; road bed, 14, 16, 51, 64-65, 107, 119, 137;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo, 40; Fulton, 40; Memphis, 40, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction companies, 133; Buell &amp; Co., 95; Buell, Lyon &amp; Co., 129;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, Effingham &amp; Quincy Construction Co., 95; Douglass Brown &amp; Co.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104; Kentucky Paving &amp; Contract Co., 59; Laclede Construction Co.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135; Louisiana Construction &amp; Improvement Co., 39; Mississippi Valley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Co., 135; Nebraska Construction Co., 121; Nicaragua Canal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Co., 38; Southern Construction and Equipment Co., 117,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137; Western Contract Co., 55, 70; Yazoo Delta Construction Co., 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts &amp; agreements, 1-2, 4-5, 13-17, 23-43, 51; See also Names of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>individual roads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conway, J.J., NOJ&amp;GN roadmaster (about 1861-1900)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Lyman, Appellant, v. City of Burlington</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Co., Ill.</td>
<td>19, 84, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Co. Circuit Court</td>
<td>19, Lands, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook Co. Superior Court</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookjournal cooler</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Jay, L Co., Philadelphia</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, ICC chairman (1887-91)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Edward, Trustee, IC mortgages (1857, 1858); 23, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com, 12; See also Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Paul, Hyde Park rector (1881);</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correll, Elmer Lawrence, Civil engineer, bridge builder (1866-1916)</td>
<td>13, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, 2, 12, 44-45, 53, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton press, Liverpool</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, 35, 58, 64; New Orleans, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couch, F.E., Stacyville secy. (1897-1904)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Bluffs, Ia., 38, 40-41, 111, 114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsel See IC Legal Dept.; Legal decisions and opinions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couplers See Equipment - Couplers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courvoisier, G. &amp; Co., Basel broker, 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, W.W., IC frt. agt., Jackson, Tenn. (1899); 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Andrew, Chicago Union Transfer Ry. com. (1890); 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credar, John, Chicago financier (1862-89); D&amp;D Bridge stockholder (1873-74); 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESCENT CITY RAILROAD</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crolius, Albert, Trustee, LNO&amp;T mortgages (1884, 1897); 37, 77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops See Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Henry A., StLA&amp;TH asst. secy. (1874-96); also asst. secy. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsidiary lines including Bel&amp;SI, Bel&amp;IC, Bel&amp;El, etc., 93-94, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossings See Contracts &amp; agreements; Right of way</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Coal and Tow Co., Belleville, Ill. See Coal companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Coal Co., Belleville, Ill.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruiger, S. Van Rensselaer, IC director (1884-97); 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruiger, W.H., TP&amp;War v.p. &amp; supt. (1867-73); sup't. (1873-75); 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullom, Shelby Moore, IC director and Ill. governor (1876-82); 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunard, Sir Edward, Cunard Co. pres. (1865-69); 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency, 2, 5-6, 12, 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting, R. Fulton. Trustee, Belleville and Carondeletmortgage (1883); 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutting, W. Bayard, StLA&amp;TH asst. to pres. (1871-78); presidents (1879-85); ic director (1879-84); 96, 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuyler, Thomas DeWitt, D&amp;SC attorney (1885-86); 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DaCosta, Charles M., New York attorney (1882); IC director (1889-90); 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daggy, Peter, IC Land Dept secy. (1856-71, 1887); land com. (1871-87);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>custodian (1859-60); trustees' clerk (1861-77); 31, 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Territory (1889); 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAKOTA SOUTHERN RAILROAD</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Daniels, Francis B., Counsel for defendant, D&SC v. CF&M (1888): 19
Davis, W.W., Bloomfield RR construction contractor (1875): 95
Dawes, E.C., Bel&E construction contractor (1876); Carbondale & Shawneetown construction contractor (1871): 94, 96
Deadhead passengers See Passes
Decatur, Ill., 15, 35
DECATUR, MATTOON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 103, 121
Deeds See Land Dept. - Deeds
DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA AND WESTERN RAILROAD, 26
Delta lands, 85
Denison, la., 111
Depots See Stations
DESMOINES & FORTDODGE RAILROAD, 28
DESMOINES VALLEY RAILROAD, 90-91, 107, 109
Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 27
Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, IC genl. counsel (1889-1909): 44-45, 62
Dining cars, 40-41
Dinkins, Capt. James, IC clerk, Canton frt. office (1874-84); genl. frt. agt., Aberdeen (1884-91); fit. agt., Memphis (1891-92); divn. psgr. agt. (1892-96); Jackson frt. agt. (1896-1900): 45
Directors' & stockholders' meetings See under Names of individual roads
Directory (IC), 5, 44
Dividends, 7, 14, 17, 25, 35, 47-48; See also Securities - Stocks, and under Names of individual roads
Divisions See under Names of divisions (i.e. Chicago, Iowa, etc.)
Dixon, Arthur, Chicago transit co. official (1863-1917): 35
Dodge, W.E., Referee in dispute with MC (1860): 25
Dodgeville, la., 33
Done, John H., IC master of transportation (1855); genl. supt. (1855-56): 3
Doty, F.R., IC roadmaster, Amboy (1887-94): 3
Douglas, John M., IC solicitor (1856-58, 1865-76); director (1861-72, 1875-76); v.p. (1864-65); pres. (1865-71, 1875-76); trustee, IC mortgage (1857-34, 4, 7, 18, 25-26
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1843-48); Senator (1847-61); 11, 19, 82
Douglass Brown & Co. D&SC construction contractors, 104
Dow City, la., 111
Drayage, 35
Drexel, Morgan & Co., New York, 14, 33, 112
Drummond, Willis, Applicant for sand bar claim, Chicago (1877): 20
Dubuque, la., 22, 41, 107, 114, 135; Bridge See Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.; City Council, 114; Elevators, 27, 107; Lands, 2, 11, 33, 38; Linwood Cemetery, 111; Office, officials, 7, 33, 97, 103, 106-107, 109; Station, 132; Track, 38, 114
Dubuque Co.,la., 88, 106-107, 133
Dubuque Co.,la., District Court, 107
DUBUQUE AND DAKOTA RAILROAD, 14, 18, 28, 31, 104, 108, 110
Dubuque & Dunleith Bridge Co., 133; See also Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co.
DUBUQUE & PACIFIC RAILROAD (D&P), 19, 22, 103-107, 113; Lands, 90, 103-107; Securities, 49, 103-105
DUBUQUE & SIoux CITY RAILROAD (D&SC), 10, 14, 16-19, 23, 26-31, 33-34, 36, 38, 42-43, 96-99, 105-114, 118, 129, 132-133; Lands, 26, 88, 90-92, 105, 108, 113; Securities, 14, 33, 49, 106-113
DUBUQUE, BELLEVUE AND MISSISSIPPI RAILWAY, 23, 26
Dubuque Central Improvement Co., 132
Dubuque Eating House, 132
Dubuque Harbor Co., 29, 103, 107, 133
Dubuque LumberCo., 29
DUBUQUE LUMBERMAN'S AND MANUFACTURER'S RAIL ROAD, 114
Dubuque Union RailwayDepotCo., 132
Dumont, John B., D&SC treas. (1875-81); laL&L pres. (1880): 91, 106
Duncombe, John F., laF&SC incorporator and director (1867-70): 22
Dunleith, Ill., 6, 44, 133; See also East Dubuque, Ill.
DUNLEITH & DUBUQUE BRIDGE CO. (D&D Bridge), 2, 14-15, 18, 25, 27, 29, 32-33, 91, 104, 107, 110, 132-134
Dunleith & Dubuque Ferry Co., 133
Dunleith Land Co., 133
Dunn, John, IC secy. to pres. (1874-80); asst. secy. (1880-83); asst. to pres. (1883-97); attorney, Chicago (1897); also secy., director, incorporator & asst. secy. of many subsidiary lines, 1, 3-5, 108-109, 125
Dupuy, Charles M., IC Land agt. (1855): 12, 24, 82
Dupuy, C.M. & Co., Chicago, 25
INDEX

Dutch, Alfred, Chicago Commercial Advertiser editor (1847-53); 11
Dutch stockholders See Amsterdam
Dwight, H.B., S&LA&TH asst. secy. (1873-74); 125
Dyer, Thomas, Chicago grain warehouseman, mayor (1856-57); and IC stockholder (1848-62); 11
Dyersburg, Tenn., 41
Dyersville, la., 106

Earnings & expenses See Operations - Earnings & expenses
East Dubuque, Ill., 39
East End Improvement Co., Louisville, 71
East Omaha Land Co., 121
East St. Louis, Ill., 28, 38, 41
Edgar, Matthias B., IC treas. (1853-55); 2, 8, 24
Edinburgh, Scotland, 26
Edmunds, G.F., Appellant, v. IC (1807); 44
Edmunds, J.T., Trustee, Memphis, Paducah & Northern mortgage (1878); 62
Edsall, James K., Counsel for complainant, Ill., v. IC (1887); 20
Edwards, Cyrus, Alton lawyer, TH&A promoter (1851); 11
Edwards, James M., LNO&T v.p. & g.m. (1882-92); Y&MV 3d v.p. (1892-96); 9, 61
Effingham, Ill., 41, 87

Elevator companies, Central Elevator Co., Chicago, 36; Central Elevator Co., New Orleans, 77, 131; Sturges, Buckingham & co., 12, 25
Elevators, 3, 15, 23, 26, 106, 122; Cairo, 27, 29; Canton, 58; Chicago, 12, 23, 25-27, 29, 32, 36, 37, 42; Dubuque, 27, 107; New Orleans, 37, 77-78, 131

ELIZABETH TOWN, LEXINGTON AND BIG SANDY RAILROAD, 18
Emett, David, Savanna Branch Railroad director (1851); 11
Emott, Judge James, N.Y. judge, lawyer (1856-84); 17; 23, 27, 30, 58
Employees See Personnel
Engine houses See Equipment - Stationary Engineers, 10, 46
Engineers' office See IC Departments - Engineers' Office
Engines See Equipment - Rolling stock - Locomotives
England, 18, 51
English bondholders See London loan; Securities
Equipment, 3, 11, 13, 76, 100, 125
Equipment - Brakes, 12, 27, 35, 40, 77
Equipment - Couplers, 10, 40, 51, 77
Equipment, Electrical, 14, 36, 38
Equipment - Rolling stock, 6, 10, 12, 33-34, 107, 110
Equipment - Rolling stock - Coal cars, 33, 39, 128
Equipment - Rolling stock - Dining cars, 40-41
Equipment - Rolling stock - Freight cars, 10, 15, 27, 33, 35-40
Equipment - Rolling stock - Locomotives, 3, 5-6, 10-12, 14, 27-28, 33, 35-37, 38-41, 113
Equipment - Rolling stock - Manufacturers, American Car Co., 11; Cook journal cooler, 10; Haskell & Barker, 40; New York Air Brake Co., 43, 77; Pullman Southern Car Co., 57; Roger Locomotive and Machine Works, 58; Wells & French Co., 39-40; See also Equipment - Rolling Stock - Pullmans
Equipment - Rolling stock - Passenger cars, 11, 36-37
Equipment - Rolling stock - Pullmans, 31, 36, 39, 41-42, 78
Equipment-Stationary, 3, 15, 28, 38, 51, 53, 64, 91, 110
Equipment - Stationary, Chicago, 35-36, 40; Galena, 6; Paducah, 41
Equipment - Supplies, 34, 42, 51, 109, 122
Equipment - Track, 5-6, 15, 18, 28, 36-40, 42, 58, 64, 77; Brooklyn, 41; Centralia, 39; Chicago, 14, 28-29, 36-37, 40-43; Dubuque, 38, 114; Gilman, 40; la., 45; Memphis, 41, 77-78; New Orleans, 39, 57; Omaha, 114; Otto, 40; Paducah, 28, 41; Polo, 28; Springfield; 39
European investments, 24; See also London loan; Securities
Evansville, Ind., 40, 122-123
EVANSVILLE RAILWAYS, 59
Everman, W.A., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower River construction contractor (1899); 77
Ewart, T. W., Carbondale & Shawneetown mortgage (1874); 96
Ewing, William G., U.S. attorney (1886); 20
Excursions See Trains, Special
Executive Committee See Illinois Central. Directors' & stockholders' meetings
Executive Committee Expenses See Operations - Earnings & expenses
Exports, 38
Express, 44-45, 50, 56, 76; See also Operations - Mileage, Tonnage, Freight
Express companies, 45, 63, 122; American Express Co., 16, 28, 37, 40-43, 77, 111; Blue Line, 45; Southern Express Co., 36, 57, 63
INDEX

Fairchild, J.J., Bloomfield RR construction contractor (1875); 95
Fairman, Franklin, I C clerk, gen.frt.agt., asst. gen.frt.agt. (1855-74); auditor ft. accounts & ft. auditor (1874-90); auditor of ft. receipts (1890-1900); 9
Fairs, Chicago See World's Columbian Exposition; Ill. State (1856); 3; New Orleans, 12
Fairley, Jesse P., D&P pres. (1857-59); D&SC supt. (1866-68); IC supt., Ia. divn. (1870-72); 18, 103, 106
Farmers Loan & Trust Co., New York. 33, 54, 57
Fencing See Equipment - Stationary
Fentress, Judge James, IC genl. solicitor, Southern lines (1876-90); genl. solicitor (1890-99); consulting attorney (1899-1901); counsel (1901-03); C&StL&NO genl. solicitor (1876-90) and director; Trustee, C&StL&NO mortgage (1877); 9, 13, 18, 20, 24, 30-32, 35, 37, 53, 55-56, 58, 76, 111, 114
Ferguson, William, Troy & Tip construction contractor (1887); 72
Ferly, Jesse P., D&P pres. (1857-59); Dubuque Harbor Co. stockholder (1860); M.K. Jesup & Co. agt. (1866); D&SC supt. (1866-68); IC supt., la. divn. (1870-72); 18, 103, 106
Fisher, Joseph, IC stockholder (1858); 13
Fitzhugh, G.D., Ala. geologist (1897); 131
Flagg, Azariah Cutting, Editor, politician, TH&A bondholder (1859); Trustee, MissCen mortgage (1854); 130
Flax seed, 91
Floods, 12, 77; New Orleans, 12
Forbes, John Murray, MC pres. (1851-56); 5, 8
Ford, H.W., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1879); 98
Foreign agencies, 13; See also Securities; Names of London and Basel brokers, etc.
Forestry, George J., Trustee, CF&M mortgage (1868); Defendant, D&SC v. G.J. Forrest (1890); Plaintiff v. D&SC & IC (1888); 19, 97
Forstall, Edmond J., NOJ&GN director (1868-72); Trustee, NOJ&GN mortgage (1872); Trustee, MissCen mortgage (1872); 68
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
Fort Dodge, la., 35, 41, 118
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
Fort Dodge Brick & Tile Co., 111
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
Forts, Chicago See World's Columbian Exposition; Ill. State (1856); 3; New Orleans, 12
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
Fort Dodge Brick & Tile Co., 111
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
Ford, H.W., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1879); 98
Foreign agencies, 13; See also Securities; Names of London and Basel brokers, etc.
Frost, Capt. Edward D., NOJ&GN div. eng. (1852-56); supt. Northem divn. (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1871-78); MissCen supt., So.dvn. (1858-61); genl.supt. (1861-71); genl.mgr. (1871-76); MissTenn genl. supt. (1871-73); genl.mgr. (1873-76); Memphis & Paducah genl.mgr. (1871-74); NOSt-L&C genl.mgr. (1875-77); IllMid genl.supt. (1881-82); NJ &C genl.supt. (1883); 69
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
Ford, H.W., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1879); 98
Foreign agencies, 13; See also Securities; Names of London and Basel brokers, etc.
Frost, Capt. Edward D., NOJ&GN div. eng. (1852-56); supt. Northem divn. (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1871-78); MissCen supt., So.dvn. (1858-61); genl.supt. (1861-71); genl.mgr. (1871-76); MissTenn genl. supt. (1871-73); genl.mgr. (1873-76); Memphis & Paducah genl.mgr. (1871-74); NOSt-L&C genl.mgr. (1875-77); IllMid genl.supt. (1881-82); NJ &C genl.supt. (1883); 69
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
Ford, H.W., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1879); 98
Foreign agencies, 13; See also Securities; Names of London and Basel brokers, etc.
Frost, Capt. Edward D., NOJ&GN div. eng. (1852-56); supt. Northem divn. (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1871-78); MissCen supt., So.dvn. (1858-61); genl.supt. (1861-71); genl.mgr. (1871-76); MissTenn genl. supt. (1871-73); genl.mgr. (1873-76); Memphis & Paducah genl.mgr. (1871-74); NOSt-L&C genl.mgr. (1875-77); IllMid genl.supt. (1881-82); NJ &C genl.supt. (1883); 69
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
Ford, H.W., Trustee, CH&W mortgage (1879); 98
Foreign agencies, 13; See also Securities; Names of London and Basel brokers, etc.
Frost, Capt. Edward D., NOJ&GN div. eng. (1852-56); supt. Northem divn. (1856-58); genl. mgr. (1871-78); MissCen supt., So.dvn. (1858-61); genl.supt. (1861-71); genl.mgr. (1871-76); MissTenn genl. supt. (1871-73); genl.mgr. (1873-76); Memphis & Paducah genl.mgr. (1871-74); NOSt-L&C genl.mgr. (1875-77); IllMid genl.supt. (1881-82); NJ &C genl.supt. (1883); 69
Foster, John W., IC land dept. asst. (1856-58); land comm. (1858-61); 24
Forsyth, Robert, IC genl. ft. agt. (1858-64); 12
FORT DODGE AND OMAHA RAILROAD, 40-42, 108, 114-115
INDEX

Fulton, Robert B., University of Mississippi pres. (1892-1907); 22
Fulton, Ky., 40, 41

Galena, III, 2, 6, 11, 16, 27
GALENA AND CHICAGO UNION RAILROAD, 3, 6, 16, 45
Galena, Dunleith & Minnesota Packet Co., 16
Galena Packet Co., 22
Galloway, Andrew Jackson, IC asst. engineer & land dept. surveyor (1851-55); Chicago realtor (1873); 26
Galt, Capt. Douglas. Investigator of IC finances for English shareholders (1877); 27
Gameston, A. S., Sioux City, O'Neill

Garretson, A. S., Sioux City, O'Neill
Gates, Paul Wallace, MS by (1930); 84

Gebhard, William H.. IC director (1871-86); Trustee, NO&GN and NO&N mortgages (1877); 27, 66, 69

Germain, L.J., Inventor, car ventilator

German bondholders, 41; See also Securities

German Land Dept., 83

Gibson, Edmund T. H., IC clerk, NY & Wes pres. & director (1891-93); 37
Gates, Paul Wallace, MS by (1930); 84
Gebhard, William H.. IC director (1871-86); Trustee, NO&GN and NO&N mortgages (1877); 27, 56, 69

Germain, L.J., Inventor, car ventilator (1853); 2

Germantown, 41; See also Securities

German Land Dept., 83

Gibson, Edmund T. H., IC clerk, NY office (1875-86); secy. (1886-87); asst. treas. (1887-93); treas. (1893-1913); Trustee of mortgages for C&H&W (1886, 1888); Y&MV (1888, 1887); CA&N (1887); Miss&Tenn (1887); Rantoul RR (1887,1886); CM&N (1886); C&Dak (1888); D&SC (1888); Stacyville RR (1898); Also treas. of D&SC, Y&MV & other subsidiary COS.; 9, 30, 33, 54, 58, 64, 75-76, 98, 100-101, 108, 110-111, 115, 124, 129

Gibson, Ill., 27

Gibson Co., Tenn., 34

Gilbert, W.W., London broker (1852); 8

Giles, Wake, Trustee, StLInd&E mortgage (1896); 126

Gillespie, E., IC porter, clerk (1859-77); roadmaster, la. divn. (1877-83); sup't, la. divn. (1883-90); sup't, western lines (1890-1900) & v.p., pres. director & sup't many la. lines including D&SC, 30, 108, 110

Gilman, Ill., 40, 50

THE GIMMAN, CLINTON & SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD (GC&S), 10, 12, 23, 26-28. 44

Glenclay, Miss. 61

Golconda, Ill., 41

Government transportation, 3, 8, 12, 16-17, 25

Grading See Construction - Grading & road bed

Grain, 29; Ill., 28; la., 14, 28; See also Agriculture

Grain dealers, 44; Buckingham, C.P., J&E, Chicago, 12, 23, 25-27, 20; Christy, Cobb & Co., Cincinnati, 28; Cobb, Bladell & Co., Dubuque, 18, 69; Hams Scotten Co., Chicago, 131; Rosenbaum, J., Grain Co., Chicago, 131; Sturges, Buckingham & Co., Chicago, 12, 25

Grain houses See Elevators

Gramercy Co., Ltd., New Orleans (sugar refinery), 38, 41

Gramercy Finance Co., 42

GRAND GULF AND PORT GIBSON RAILROAD, 59

Grant, James, la. lawyer, judge (1839-85); C&RI pres. (1851); 11, 17, 104

Grant, R. Sydney, New York banker (1890); 41

Grantsburg, Ill., 41

Graves, J.K., CF&M stockholder (1866); 18

Gray, Button & Drummond, lawyers, 20

Gray's Point, Ill., 40

Great Britain, land sales in, 5

GREAT WESTERN (ILLINOIS) RAILROAD, 16

Green, Ashbel, New York lawyer (1882); 17

Green, Burton E., Los Angeles Traction Co. contractor for oil sales (1901); 135

Green, Hamilton & Co., lawyers, 32

Greenwood, Miss., 40

Gregoire, Charles H.J., Dubuque Harbor Co. manager (1852-59); 11

Grenada, Miss., 35

Griffin & Martin, 78

Grimes, Francis, D&D Bridge stockholder (1886-87); 133

Grimes, James Forsaith, D&D Bridge stockholder (1886-87); 133

Grinnell, Henry, IC incorporator & director (1851); 11

Grissom, George, IC incorporator, director (1851-55); 49

Grissom, John N.A., IC director (1854-56); pres. (1855); 5, 24

Grissom, W.D., TH&A trustee (1855-63); 125, 130

GROVES AND SAND RIDGE RAILROAD, 115

Guarantee & Accident Lloyds, 77

Guarantee Company of North America, 9, 46

Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Philadelphia, 32

GULF AND SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD, 59

Gulf ports, maps, 45

Gurley, George H., StLA&TH ass't. secy. & secy. (1871-74); 125

Gumey, Walter S., Mayor of Chicago (1851-53); 11
INDEX

Guthrie, Alfred, Engineer, federal steamship inspector (1851-82); 11
Guy, William E., Madison Coal Co., pres. (1891-97); 135

Haarstick, H.C., Trustee, Madison Coal Co. mortgage (1899); 135
Hackstaff, Alexander G., IC clerk & secy. of branch lines (1880-87); secy. (1887-1907); 39
Gay, William E., Madison Coal Co., pres. (1851-82); 11, 24
Hawes, James B., Trustee CO&SW mortgage (1882); 55
Hay, Judge Kirk, Ill. Appellate Court judge (1888); 17
Hayden, James T., IC master of machinery (1856-58); suppl. of machinery (1859-76); 3
Head, W.R., IC historian (1897-98); 22
Heating cars by steam, 33

Havana, Rantoul & Eastern Railway, 99
HAVANA, RANTOUL & EASTERN RAILROAD, 10, 32, 115
Haven, Franklin, IC incorporator & director (1851-82); 11, 24
Hawes, James B., Trustee CO&SW mortgage (1882); 55
Hayes, Samuel J., IC master of machinery (1856-58); suppl. of machinery (1859-76); 3
Head, W.R., IC historian (1897-98); 22
Heating cars by steam, 33

Herrin and Southern Railroad, 116
Hess, Frederick, D&P land agt., Fort Dodge (1880); 104
Hewitt, Abram S., Trustee, D&P mortgage (1857); D&S&C director (1870-87); IC director (1856-72); 103, 109
Heyworth, Ill., 44
Higgins, C. D., CM&N lands leased to (1808); 101
Hill, Alex, Appellant, v. CSTL&NO (1886); 32
Hill, James, Bel&SE construction contractor (1876-77); 94
Hill, James Jerome, Great Northern pres. (1882-1907); 38
Hinds Co., Miss., 42
Histories, historical items, 15-16, 44-45
Hitchcock, Ethan A., StLA&TH trustee (1887); 126
Hobart, H.R., Pamphlet by (1894); 21

THE HODGENVILLE & ELIZABETHTOWN RAILWAY, 10, 40, 42, 50, 57, 59-60
Hoffman, F.A., IC land agt. (1862); 83
Holland Trust Co., New York, 70
Holister, H.H. & Co., New York, brokers, 58

THE HONDURAS NORTH COAST RAILWAY AND IMPROVEMENT CO., 32
Hotchkiss, S.W., Northwestern Telegraph Co. pres. (1852); 11
Hotel Riverview, Kankakee, Ill., 134
Hotels, 15, 51; Dubuque, 132, 135; Hyde Park, 28; Kankakee, 33, 134; Milan, 16; Tenn., 35
Hoyne, J.T., Appellant, v. IC (1806); 39
Hoyne, Thomas, Chicago lawyer (1838-83); mayor (1876); 29
Hudson, Thomas James, G&G gen. agt., suppl. (1871-77); IC divv. suppl. (1877-87); traffic mgr. (1887-1908); 9
INDEX

Hughitt, Marvin, IC divn. supt. (1862-64); genl. supt. (1864-70); C&NW pres. (1887-1910). 106, 114
Hunt, George, Ill. attorney-general (1886-87). 20
Hunt, Wilson G., IC director (1864-77); pres. (1874-75); D&SC director (1887). 109
Huntington, Collis Porter, Railroad magnate, capitalist (1860-1902) (papers concerning estate). 18, 42
Hurricane Coal Co., Carbondale, Ill. 134
Hurricane Coal Store Co., Carbondale, Ill. 134
Hutchinson, R.R., Trustee, SoIll&MoBridge mortgage (1901). 42
Hutchinson & Abell. 35
Hyde Park, Ill. 12, 18, 28-30, 32, 128
Ice houses, Cherokee, 110; Manchester, 110
See also Equipment, Stationary
Illinois. 2, 12, 25, 28, 32, 35, 43-44, 51; Anti-Monopoly League. 20; Appellate Court. 17; Auditor of Public Accounts. 86; General Assembly. House of Representatives Committee on Finance, 13; Governors. 24, 83; Maps. 13, 43, 83; Railroad and Warehouse Commission. 14, 29, 44; River. 20; State Fair. 3; Supreme Court. 19-20, 28, 36; Treasurer. 15; See also Lands; Legislation; Taxes; and Names of roads with Ill. track-age
ILLINOIS AND EASTERN RAILROAD. 116
ILLINOIS & ILLINOIS MIDLAND RAILROADS, 116
Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 16
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC). Articles of incorporation. 15, 23, 25; By-laws. 15, 24; Board of directors. See IC Directors' & stockholders' meetings; Branches See Railroads, Various; Charters. 15
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC), Departments. Accounting, Auditor's Office. 5, 88; See also Accounting; Blacksmith shop. 45; Bridge & building. 46; See also Construction; Claims. 21; Engineers' office. 21, 45, 78; See also Construction; Freight. 21, 78, 112; See also Operations, Mileage, Tonnage, Freight; Land dept.; Law. 12, 15, 17, 33, 76; See also Legal decisions & opinions; Machinery, Mechanical. 3, 8, 10, 56, 112; Passenger. 21; See also Operations, Passenger Business; Pension. 15; See also Personnel, Pensions, Purchasing, 21, 51; Relief. 12, 39; Road. 21, 51; See also Construction; Secretary. 10-11; Stationer. 51; Surgical. 21; Telegraph, New Orleans. 46; Traffic. 21; See also Operations, Traffic; Treasury. 8, 10-11, 21
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC). Directors' & stockholders' meetings. 12-13, 17, 23-43; Advisory Committee. 24; Auditing Committee. 28-29, 32; Committee on Finance. 24; Committee on Law. 24; Committee on Rates, Revenues & Expenditures. 13, 24, 36; Committee on Reorganization. 34; Executive Committee. 2-3, 7-8, 10, 23-43. 49
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD (IC), Directory. 5, 44; Hotel. 132, 135; Mortgages. 23; Mutual Benefit Association. 15; Railroad Hotel, Dubuque. 135; Relief Club. 12; Reports. 13-14, 24-43; Stockholders' meetings. See Illinois Central Directors' and Stockholders' meetings
Illinois Central Telegraph Co., 16
ILLINOIS MIDLAND RAILROAD, 27, 38
Illinois Steel Co., 38, 117
ILLINOIS WESTERN EXTENSION RAILROAD, 29
Immigration See Settlers
Income account See Accounting
Income taxes See Taxes, Income
Independence, Ia. 35, 44
Incorporation See under Names of individual roads
Indiana. 5. 43; See also under Names of roads with Ind. trackage
INDIANA & ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 116
THE INDIANA AND ILLINOIS SOUTHERN RAILWAY, 116
INDIANA & WESTERN RAILROAD, 116
Indianapolis, Ind. 117
INDIANAPOLIS, BLOOMINGTON & WESTERN RAILWAY, 98, 117, 122
Indianapolis Rolling Mill Co., 95
THE INDIANAPOLIS SOUTHERN RAILWAY (IndS), 4, 43, 82, 87, 116, 117, 137
Ingersoll, George L., Trustee, DM&S mortgage (1878). 103
Ingersoll, W. K., MissVal&SI purchaser (1878). 67
Insurance. 9, 14-15, 27, 30-37, 39-40, 90-91; 125, 58
CSL&NO, 12, 58
Insurance companies, 16; Guarantee & Accident Lloyds. 77; Guarantee Company of North America. 9, 46; Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., 16; Liverpool Fire and Insurance Co., 25; Lloyd’s, 61, 77; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. 110; Provident Life & Trust Company of Philadelphia, 121
INDEX

THE INTERSTATE BRIDGE & STREET RAILWAY, 121
Interstate Commerce Commission, 14, 18, 34
Inventions & patents, 2, 16, 27, 44, 53, 56, 107; See also Contracts & agreements
Iowa, 9, 14, 22, 28-29, 31-32, 45-46, 50-51; Amnesty Bill, 27; Branches See Railroads, Various; Bridges, 36; Circuit Court, 118; District Court, 18, 118; Executive Council, 14; Land Commissioner, 105; Lands, 83, 87-88, 105, 113; Leased lines, other roads See Railroads, Various; Maps, 33, 45; Newspapers, 21; Railroad Commissioners, 14, 99; Secretary of State, 96, 108; Supreme Court, 18-19, 107, 133; Taxes, 97; Town names, 22; See also Legislation; Names of roads with Ia. trackage
IOWA CENTRAL AND NORTHEASTERN RAILWAY, 104
Iowa Falls, Ia., 50, 111, 118
IOWA FALLS & SIoux CITY RAILROAD (IaF&SC), 14, 16, 22-23, 26, 33-34, 45, 49, 92, 104, 107, 110, 113, 119
Iowa Homestead Co., 90-92, 104, 107
Iowa Improvement Co., 14
The Iowa Land and Loan Co. See Land+ companies
Iowa Land Co., 113
Iowa Rail Road Land Co., 92
Iron See Steel & iron
Issaquena Co., Miss., 80
Jackson, John, Defendant, D&SC and IC v. A.W.Richmond and John Jackson (1873); 17
Jackson, Miss., 41, 73, 79
Jackson, Tenn., 3, 33, 35
JACKSON & SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 60
JACKSON AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 60
Jacksonville, Ill., 135
Jacobs, John C., IC supt., Northern divn. (Amboy) (1856-92); 5
Jaquith, A.L., Y&MV frt. agt. Vicksburg (1895-1901); 78
Jeffery, Edward Tumer, IC office boy, apprentice, mechanical draughtman, secy. (1856-71); asst. supt. machinery (1871-77); genl. supt. & chief engineer (1877-85); genl. mgr. (1885-89); D&RG pres. (1891-1912); Also incorporator, director, & genl. mgr. of many subsidiary roads (1880-87); 5, 14, 18, 44, 109-110, 119
Jesup, Morris Ketchum, D&SC pres & director (1866-87); Trustee, mortgages, D&SC (1864); CF&M (1866, 1880); Appellant, v. IC, D&SC and CF&M (1880); President, manager, Clark & Jesup, railroad supplies (1852-57) and M.K. Jesup & Co. and Jesup, Paton & Co., bankers, 12, 18-19, 36, 91, 97, 104, 106, 108, 110-111, 113
Jesup, M.K. & Co., New York, bankers, 96-97, 103
Jesup, Paton & Co., New York, bankers, 113
Jesup, la., 111
Jewett, John Nelson, Chicago lawyer (1856-90); 17, 19-20, 38
Johnson, Andrew, U.S.Pres. (1865-68); 44
Johnson, Benjamin F., IC local asst. to pres, Chicago (1855-56); 5
JOILET AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD, 18
Jones, F.W., Carbondale & Shawneetown agreement (1871); 96
Jones, George Wallace, Dubuque merchant, legislator (1841-96); 11
Jones, Col. Paul T., Trustee, MissCen&Tenn mortgage (1858); MissCen director (1872-74); 66
Josin, Alexander D., IC bookkeeper, chief passenger clerk, ticket auditor, auditor of passenger receipts (1866-1906); 9
Joy, James Frederick, IC & MC counsel (1852-53); IC director (1855-57); MC pres. (1867-71); 5, 8, 11, 82
Kaeiser, William, Appellant, v. IC (1883); 31
Kankakee, Ill., 6, 28, 33, 35, 41, 51, 134
KANKAKEE & SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 29, 119-120
KANKAKEE & WESTERN RAILROAD, 29, 119-120
KANSAS CITY, MEMPHIS AND BIRMINGHAM RAILROAD, 18, 23, 76-77
KANSAS CITY, SPRINGFIELD & MEMPHIS RAILROAD, 64
Kelly, Albert, Defendant, Roger Locomotive & Machine Works v. Albert Kelly and L.D.Alexander et al. (1881); 58
Kempton, Ill., 28
Kennedy, John Stewart, N.Y. financier (1856-83); CF&M pres. (1866-71); & pres, director & stockholder of many western roads, 18-19, 96, 104, 110
Kennedy, John S. & Co., New York, bankers, 26
Kenner, La., 41
Kensington, Ill., 29, 41
KENSINGTON & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA, 43, 120
197
INDEX

Legislation & legislatures, 1-3, 5, 8, 14, 18, 21, 23-24, 32, 103, 106; Chicago, 11, 111.. 5, 13, 17, 20, 25-26, 29, 31-33, 37, 126; Ia., 57-58, 63, 65, 78; Tenn., 65; Wis., 44
Leland, Miss., 78
Leonard, E.F., Belleville & Eldorado director (1808); Trustee, CSTL&P mortgage (1887); Bel&SI secy. (1894-96); Bel&SI secy. (1894-96); 94, 102
Leonard, H. Ward & Co., Chicago, electrical engineers, 14
LEROY & EASTERN RAILROAD, 123
Lexington, Miss., 31, 85
Libraries, 31, 37
Licenses See Inventions & patents
Lincoln, Abraham, Letters, pamphlets about, 12, 16, 22, 43, 45
Lincoln, Robert Todd, Trustee, IC mortgage (1887, 1892); 82
Lincoln, T.D., Cincinnati lawyer (1878); 18
Lincoln, W.S., WSL&P chief engineer (1882-87); 125
Lincoln, Ill., 35
Litchfield, Ill., 42
Liverpool, England, 7
Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co., 16
Liverpool Cotton Press Co., 32
Liverpool Fire and Insurance Co., 25
Liverpool, Savannah and Great Western Transportation Line, 72
Lloyd, Joseph P., Trustee, CO&SW mortgage (1882); 55
Lloyd’s, insurance co., 61, 77
Lockwood, Samuel Drake, Trustee, IC mortgages (1854, 1857, 1859); IC legislative trustee, Land Dept. (1851-74); 11, 23, 25, 82
Locomotives See Equipment - Rolling Stock - Locomotives
Logan, la., 111
Logan Milling & Electric, Light Co., 111
Lombard, Josiah L., Seller of riparian rights to IC, Chicago (1881); 29
Lomon, G.B., Trustee, Miss&Tenn mortgage (1858); 30
London, England, 4, 8, 24-26, 34; Loan, securities, 6, 7, 12-13, 25-27, 33, 49, 56; Transfer Agency, 13, 25, 27, 47, 49
London Emigration and Colonization Co., 11
Long, Henry C., Louisville civil engineer (1851); 11
Long, Isabella M., Defendant, American Emigrant Co. v. I.M.Long (1897); 18
LOS ANGELES TRACTION CO. 135
Losey, L.L., Pamphlet by (1908); 22
Louisiana, 32, 46, 68, 78, 82; Lands, 41, 73-74, 87; Maps, 45, 73; See also under Names of roads with La. trackage
Louisiana Construction & Improvement Co., 39
Louisiana Ice Co., 37-38
Louisiana Land and Sugar Manufacturing Co., 38
Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis (1904); 41
Louisville, Ky., 39-41, 70-71
LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE RAILROAD (L&N), 4, 17, 38, 41-43, 54, 58-59, 77
LOUISVILLE, HENDERSON AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 42
LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY COMPANY OF ARKANSAS; LOUISVILLE, NEW ORLEANS & TEXAS RAILWAY (LNO&T), 37, 46, 60-64, 66, 76-77, 80
Ludlow, Thomas William, IC incorporator, director (1851-54); 24
Lumber, 15, 51, 69, 80, 83, 107
Lumber companies, Dubuque Lumber Co., 39; Pearl River Lumber Co., 59
Lutgten, Walther, Trustee, CSTL&NO mortgage (1890-91); IC director (1884-1922); trustee, Cairo Bridge bonds (1890-92); Trustee, D&D Bridge mortgage (1893); 13, 57, 133
Lydecker, G.J., U.S. War dept. engineer (1882); 20
Lyon, J.B., STU&E noteholder (1898); 11 7
McClellan George Brinton, IC v.p. & chief engineer (1857-60); Land com. (1858); Trustee, IC mortgage (1857); N.Y. Dept. of Docks engineer (1870-72); & other public offices, 6, 23-25, 43
McClure’s Station, Ill., 40
McComb, Col. Henry S., SoRRAssoc incorporator, pres. & trustee (1868); v.p. (1870); pres. & director (1870-74); NOJ&GN director & pres. (1872-74); NOS&T&C pres. (1875-76); Miss&Tenn director (1872-75); pres. (1873-75); MissRiver director (1870); 64, 68-69
McComb, Miss., 27, 30, 40, 44, 66, 69
McConnico, A.J., Slave document (1885); 44
McGettigan, J.E., Bel&E construction contractor (1878); 94
Machine shops See Equipment - Stationary; IC Depts. - Machinery
McKeen, W.R., Trustee, Ind&IllSo mortgage (1888); 116
McKinlay, D. A., CFS&M treas. & secy. (1868-79); 98
McKinlay, James M., D&S&C secy. L treas. (1860-67); CFS&M secy. & treas. (1866-68); 96, 106
MacLeod, John, OhioVal receiver (1894-97); 70

199
INDEX

McNair, Alexander C., Lincoln Co., Miss. Chancery Court commissioner (1888); 34
Macon, Ga., 69
Madison, Wis., 32, 35, 43
Madison Coal Co., 43, 132, 135
Madison Coal Corp., St. Louis. 135
Mail, 2, 5, 7-8, 11-12, 14, 36, 43, 107, 119;
See also U.S. Post-office Dept.
Maintenance of way See Construction -
Grading & road bed; Equipment - Track
Makanda, Ill., 39
Manchester, Ia., 33, 110
Hanteno, Ill., 50
Maps, 4, 25, 45, 121, 131; Appendix C: See
also under Names of places
Marion Co., Ill., 82
Markham, Charles H., IC pres. (1911-26);
Pamphlet by (1926); 45
Marshall, James A., Chicago realtor (1854);
82
Marshall Co., Miss., 65
Martin, B.B., Appellant, v. Y&MV (1907); 78
Martin, Minn., 111
Mason, Col. Roswell B., IC engineer in
chief in charge of construction (1851-56)
genl. supt., Transportation Dept. (1853-56);
Land Dept. comptroller (1861-67); Chicago
mayor (1869-71); Trustee, D&SC mortgage
(1863); grading contractor, civil engineer,
in charge of construction of D&D Bridge
(1868), etc., 2, 6, 12-13, 19, 82, 103-104,
133
Mason, T.J., Trustee, DM&S mortgage
(1878); 103
Mason Co., Ill., 43
Mason, Bishop & Co., New York, 104
Masons (Personnel), 46
MATTOON AND EVANSVILLE RAILROAD,
42, 120
Mauriac, William James, IC cashier, fiscal
office, N.Y. (1872-77); secy. to v.p. (1877-
78); asst. auditor (1878-83); asst. secy.
(1883-84); secy. (1884-86); Trustee, mort-
gages of C&AGS&NCS&Fchicago and Y&MV (1884);
Also incorporator & director of many sub-
sidiary roads (1878-82); 1, 17. 54, 75, 128
Mechanical Dept. See IC Depts. - Mecha-
nical
Medical, 21-22
Memphis, Tenn., 23, 32, 35-36, 39, 41, 58,
64; Lands real estate, 64, 78, 87; Office,
50, 61-62; Stations, 4, 64; Tares, 59, 64;
Tracks, 41, 77-78
MEMPHIS AND CHARLESTON RAILROAD, 45,
65
MEMPHIS AND LITTLE ROCK RAILROAD, 45
MEMPHIS AND STATE LINE RAILROAD,
62
MEMPHIS AND VICKSBURG RAILROAD,
61-62, 72
MEMPHIS, HOLLY SPRINGS AND SELMA
RAILROAD, 32
MEMPHIS, PADUCAH & NORTHERN RAIL-
ROAD, 54, 62
MEMPHIS, SELMA AND BRUNSWICK
RAILROAD, 31-32
Mendota, Ill., 35
Mendota Electric Light Co., 38
Mercantile Trust Co., New York, 42, 128
Merchants Cotton Press and Storage Co.,
Memphis, 58, 64
Mercury, 129
MERIDIAN, BROOKHAVEN & NATCHEZ
RAILROAD, 33-34, 36, 62-63
Mentfield, L.L., Defendant, Lynch v.
Mentfield (1862); 30
Merry, John F., IC excursion agt., genl.
women p.a. (1880-89); ass. g.p.a., west-
men lines (1889-1905); genl. immigration
agt. (1905-08); D&SC asst. g.p.a. (1889-
1903); secy. (1903-08); & official of other
la. roads, 22, 90, 106, 114, 132
Metropolis, Ill., 31
Metropolitan Trust Co., New York, 37, 70,
110, 136
Meyer, L.H., Trustee, Paducah & Memphis
mortgage (1872); 71
MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD (MC),
5-6, 8, 11-12, 18, 25-26, 30, 33. 36, 38, 42-
43. 101
MIDLAND RAILWAY (England); 12
Milan, Tenn., 16
Mileage See Operations - Mileage, tonnage,
freight
Military accounts, claims See Government
transportation
Military posts, Burnside, 32; Chicago, 31
MINERAL POINT RAILROAD, 16, 27-29
Mining See Coal, minerals, etc.
MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY,
118
Minnesota, map, 41
MINNESOTA AND NORTHWESTERN RAIL-
ROAD, 14, 106
Minonk, Ill., 28
Minton, A. B. IC foreman, Cairo and Jack-
son, Tenn. (1888-89); 3
Mississippi, 22; Chancery Court, 43, 78;
Governor, 75, 80; Land, 23. 73. 79-80, 84,
87; Legislation, 57, 58, 63, 65, 78; Liqui-
dating Levee Board, 61; Population, 37;
Railroad Commission, 18, 53, 78; Supreme
Court, 37, 42; See also Taxes; and Names
of roads with Miss. trackage
INDEX

MISSISSIPPI, ALABAMA AND GEORGIA RAILWAY, 31, 34
MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RAILROAD, 63
MISSISSIPPI & ATLANTIC RAILWAY, 16
MISSISSIPPI AND MISSOURI RAILROAD, 54
MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RAILROAD (Miss&Tenn), 10, 30-35, 45, 54, 57-58, 63, 64
THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL & TENNESSEE RAILROAD (MissCen&Tenn), 12, 66, 76
THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD: MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAILROAD (MissCen), 14, 16, 26-27, 39, 43, 49, 56-57, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72
Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss., 57
Mississippi River mail, 12
MISSISSIPPI RIVER RAILROAD, 63, 66, 71
THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY & SHIP ISLAND RAILROAD, 61, 67
THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMPANY (MissVal), 30-32, 38, 62, 66, 80, 121, 129, 131
Mississippi Valley Construction Co., 135
MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RAILWAY (MTK), 23
MISSOURI PACIFIC RAILWAY (MoPac), 23, 45, 137
MISSOURI RIVER & IOWA RAILROAD, 99
Missouri River maps, 121
Mitchell Co., Ia., 97
MITCHELL, BLOOMFIELD & TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD, 95
Mobile, Ala., 23
MOBILE AND NORTHWESTERN RAILROAD, 32
MOBILE AND OHIO RAILROAD, 41, 45, 63, 66
Mona, Ia., 40-41
Monarch, M. V., OFR&GR incorporator (1882); pres. (1891-96); 71
Monee, Ill., 29, 37
Monroe, La., 73
Monroe Co., Ind., 95
Montgomery, Isaiah T., Y&MV land purchaser (1850-1905); 80
Moon, A., Plaintiff, IaF&SC v. A. Moon (1877); 118
Moore, John, Trustee. IC mortgages (1857, 1859); 11, 23, 25, 82
Moore, Lewis T., IC asst. & divn. engineer, Amboy & Centralia (1867-77); roadmaster, Amboy (1877-81); engineer, Chicago (1881-87); chief engineer (1887-92); consulting engineer (1892-1906);
Riverside & Harlem incorporator (1901); Leny & Eastern director (1886); 5, 136
Moore, Robert, Construction contractor, Belleville and Carondelet, CStL&P and STL&TH (1881-88); 93, 102, 126
Morehouse, L.P., IC land com. (1887-91); tax com. & custodian of deeds (1891-93); custodian of deeds (1893-1905); 9, 34, 113
Morgan, John Pierpont, IC director (1871-75); banker, financier (1879-1913); 36, 108
Morgan, J. P. & Co., New York, 42
MORGAN'S LOUISIANA AND TEXAS RAILROAD AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY, 77
Morison, George S., Railroad bridge engineer (1866-1903); 58, 131-132
MORRIS AND ESSEX RAILROAD, 77
Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, 26
Morton, Rose & Co., London, 30, 48
Mottier, C.H., Pamphlets by (1037); 45
THE MOUND CITY RAILROAD, 18
THE MOUND CITY RAILWAY, 31, 88, 120
Mounds, Ill., 35, 39, 42
MOUNDS & OLIVE BRANCH RAILROAD, 121
Mount Olive Coal Co., Springfield, Ill., 135
Mower Co., Minn., 93
Mulkey, Judge John H., Ill. Supreme Court justice (1879-99); 19
Murdock, U.A., Defendant, U.S. v. U.A. Murdock (1858); 65
Murphysboro, Ill., 40
THE MURPHYSBORO AND SHAWNEETOWN RAILROAD, 96
Murray, Bronson, LaSalle Co., Ill., local citizen (1851); 11
Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, 110
NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 41, 57, 77
Nashville Terminal Co., 43
Natchez, Miss, map, 34
NATCHEZ, JACKSON AND COLUMBUS RAILROAD, 43, 67, 77
National Park Bank, New York, 33, 35, 40, 58
National Pneumatic Tube Transit Co., 36
Neal, David Augustus, IC incorporator, director (1851-56) & v.p. (1851-55); 2, 6, 24, 82
Nebraska, 33, 38
NEBRASKA CENTRAL RAILWAY, 38
Nebraska Construction Co., 121
Neely, R.P., MissCen secr. -treas. (1872-74); & director (1868-74); NOS&L&C and

201
INDEX

MissCen receiver (1874-77) & director of many Southern lines, including Miss&Tenn, CStL&NO, CenMiss (1870-79); 12, 70
New England banks, 51
New lines, 7; Anna, 31; Bloomington, 6; Cairo, 2; Cape Girardeau, 31; Charles City, 40; Chatsworth, 28; Chicago, 9, 16, 23, 28, 33, 36; Clinton, Ky., 36; Council Bluffs, 39, 40; Dyersburg, 41; East St. Louis, 38; Freeport, 32; Galena, 11; Golconda, 41; Grantsburg, 41; Gray's Point, 40; Greenwood, 40; Hyde Park, 29; Ia., 29; Kankakee, 28; Kempton, 28; Kensington, 29; La Salle, 6; Lexington, 31; McCreure's, 40; Madison, 32; Memphis, 36; Metropolis, 31; Minok, 28; Mobile, 23; Mona, 40; Monett, 29; Neb., 38; New Orleans, 16; Obion River, 41; Omaha, 33, 38, 40; Onawa, 38; Philip, 40; Polo, 29; St. Louis, 16; Sandoual, 2; South Chicago, 29; Springfield, 28; Straw, 28; Tchula, 31; Warren, 29; Water Valley, Miss., 38; West Point, Miss., 40; Wetang, 31; Winfield, Ala., 40; Yazoo, 29
New Orleans, La., 4-5, 12, 16, 29-30, 36-39, 80; Board of Levee Commissioners, 77; Elevators, 37, 77-78, 131; Exposition, 31; Fire, 43; Flood, 12; Levee, wharves, 34-36, 39, 59, 77; Map, 68; Office, officials, 4, 9, 11, 55-56, 70, 78-79; Ordinances, 41, 68; Stockyards, 35; Sugar Refinery, 41; Telegraph Dept., 46; Track, 39, 57; World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 31; See also Lands, Real estate; Stations
NEW ORLEANS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD, 61, 67
NEW ORLEANS & NORTHEASTERN RAILROAD (Queen and Crescent Route), 46, 74
THE NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE, VICKSBURG & MEMPHIS RAILROAD (NOBRV&M), 61-62, 67, 72
NEW ORLEANS BELT RAILROAD, 23, 31-32, 56-58, 67-68
New Orleans Cotton Press Assoc., 32
NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAILROAD (NO&GN), 16, 26-27, 43, 49, 56-57, 65, 68-69, 72
NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON AND NORTHERN RAILROAD (NO&JN), 56-58, 68-69
NEW ORLEANS, ST. LOUIS & CHICAGO RAILROAD (NOSL&GC), 14-15, 27, 68-70, 72
New York (City) Office, officials, 1-7, 9-12, 30-32, 43, 49-50, 55, 61, 67, 69-70, 82, 97, 106-109, 113, 127
New York (City) Stock Exchange, 14, 49; Transfer Agency, 13, 46-49, 112
New York Air Brake Co., 43, 77
NEW YORK AND ERIE RAILROAD, 6
NEW YORK CENTRAL AND HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD (NYCentral), 14
NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILROAD (NYC&StL), 29-31, 36
NEWARK, SOMERSET AND STRAITSVILLE RAILROAD, 18
Newell, John, IC engineer, la. divn. (1856-63); v.p. (1869-71); director (1871-76); Trustee, mortgages of MissCen & NOJ&GN (1872); Plaintiff v. MissCen et al. (1876-77); 7, 88
Newport News & Mississippi Valley Co., 4, 18
Newspaper clippings See Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper clippings
Nicaragua Canal Construction Co., 38
Nimrod, pseud., newspaper article by (1853); 12
North American Trust Co., New York, 43
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD (NPac), 110
Northwestern Improvement Co., 32
Northwestern Telegraph Co., 11
Nye, W.H., Bel&E construction contractor (1876); 94
Obion, Tenn., 41
Obion River, Tenn., 41
O'Brien Co., la., 99
O'Brien Lumber Line, 77
Ogden, William Butler, Chicago mayor (1837); railroad executive (1636-77); Galena and Chicago Union pres. (1846-59); C&NW pres. (1859-68); 9
Ohio & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 11
Ohio River Bridge, 31-32, 56, 58
OHIO VALLEY RAILWAY, 40, 70
Olin, Stephen H., Counsel for defendant, D&SC v. CF&M (1888); 18
Omaha, Neb., Bridge, 41, 43, 50, 114, 121; Division, bonds, 42, 109; Lands, 87; New lines, 33, 38, 40; Tracks, 114
OMAHA BRIDGE & TERMINAL RAILWAY, 41, 50, 114, 121
Onarga, Ill., 30
Onawa, la., 38, 88, 118
Operations - Earnings & expenses, 1, 3, 5-7, 10-11, 13-14, 24-43, 50-51
Operations - Mileage, tonnage, freight, 3, 10, 12, 35, 38, 40, 44, 46, 50, 78-79; See
INDEX

also Rates - Freight and under Names of subsidiary lines
Operations - Passenger business, 2, 6, 14-15, 21-22, 26, 35, 37-39, 44-46, 50-51: See also Rates - Passenger
Operations - Traffic, 16, 45; See also Contracts & agreements
Orleans parish, La., 61
Osborn, William Henry, IC director (1854-77); v.p. (1855); pres. (1855-65); Trustee of mortgages for IC (1857, 1871); D&D Bridge (1868); Also pres. & director of CSTL&NO and other Southern lines (1877-83); 1-7, 13-14, 16-17, 23, 25-27, 49, 55-56, 58, 65, 133
Otto, Ill., 40
Owensboro, Ky., 46, 70
OWENSBORO FALLS OF ROUGH AND GREEN RIVER RAILROAD, 70-71
Oyens, Henry De Marez, Investigator of IC finances for Amsterdam stockholders (1877); 27
Paducah, Ky., 28, 39, 41, 102, 136
PADUCAH AND ELIZABETHTOWN RAILROAD, 54
PADUCAH & GULF RAILROAD, 66, 71
Paducah and Illinois Bridge Co., 63
PADUCAH & MEMPHIS RAILROAD, 54, 71
Paducah Union Depot Co., 41, 136
Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings.
44-45
Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings - Pamphlets, The Broken Bow Country, 33; Coal Land Law, 33; Development of the Material Resources of Miss., 22; Exposition of the present condition and prospects of the Great Mississippi River Mail, 12; Great Central Route Book, 44; The IC in peace and war, 45; The Mineral Route, 43; Passenger Fares in Ia., 22; Railway Insolvencies and Railway Rates, 21; The Relations between the Surgical and Claims Departments, 21; Shipper's Guide, 44; Traffic Associations and the Anti-Trust Law, 40; Transportation, An Address, 22
Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings - Articles, Agricultural Review, 45; Congressional Record, 34, 69; Economic Geography, 45; New York Weekly Financial Report, 21
Pamphlets, Articles, Newspaper Clippings - Newspapers: 21-22, 44; Chicago Commercial Advertiser, 11; New Orleans Picayune, 65; Washington Daily Globe. 69; Amboy, 22; Chicago, 12, 21; Ia., 21; New Orleans, 21-22; New York, 21
Pana, Ill., 51, 136
Paramore, James W., Tex&StL financial agt. (1870); pres. (1879-85); 30
Pardee, Edward H., Trustee, LNO&T mortgages (1884, 1807); CO&SW mortgage (1862); 37, 77
Parker, D.W., IC Supt. of la. lines (1877-83); 7
Parker, George Washington, StLA&TH local atty. (1863-65); genl. counsel (1865-67); v.p. (1867-76); genl.mgr. (1876-87), & pres. & treas. (1887-96); director (1885-96) 93
Parsons, Edwin, Trustee, Cairo mortgage (1872); 18, 26
Parsons, John Edward, N.Y. attorney (1852-1915); 107
Passenger business See Operations - Passenger business; Rates - Passenger
Passenger cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Passenger cars
Passes, 1-2, 4-5, 7, 10, 31, 41, 46
Patents See Inventions & patents
Paulina, la., 99
Pavey, Frederick C., St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Co. cashier (1901); 136
Pay rolls See Personnel - Wages
Peabody, Charles A., IC director (1890-1930); Trustee, CSTL&NO mortgage (1908); 14, 57
Peabody, George & Co., London brokers, 12
Pearl River Lumber Co., 59
Peavy, James F., D&SC director (1888-93)
109
Peck, Ferdinand Wythe, Chicago Auditorium Assoc. pres. (1886-1900); 32
Peirce, Henry Augustus, Boston merchant, shipper (1843-69); 12
Peirce, L.H., CM&N accounts with (1887-06); 102
Pekin, Ill., 122
PEKIN, LINCOLN AND DECATUR RAILWAY, 103, 121-122
PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD (PennRR), 14, 27, 36, 41-43, 54, 101
Pensions See Personnel - Pensions; IC Depts. - Pension
Penwell-Ketchell Coal Mining Co., 136
Peoria, Ill., office, 122-123
PEORIA & JACKSONVILLE RAILROAD, 122
PEORIA AND OQUAWKA RAILROAD, 6, 17
PEORIA & PEKIN UNION RAILWAY, 18, 122
PEORIA, DECATUR & EVANSVILLE RAILWAY (1st & 2d Consolidated Cos.), 29, 51, 122-123
PEORIA, DECATUR & MILLSTON RAILROAD, 42, 123

203
INDEX

Perkins, J. Newton, IC director (1854-55, 1857-62); pres., 1854-55; treas., (1855-60); Trustee, IC mortgages (1857, 1858); 2-3, 6, 8, 23, 25

Perry, Ill., 50

Personnel, 2-4, 6, 8-9, 11, 21, 28, 34, 37-38, 42, 44-47, 49, 51, 59, 61, 63, 82, 105

Personnel, Applications, appointments, 11, 24-43, 46, 79, 118; Engineers, 10, 46; Firemen, 10, 46; Freight handlers, 42; Masons, 46; Pensions, 10, 15, 41-42, 76, 78; Switchmen, 37; Telegraphers, 78; Wages, 3, 29, 45-46, 51, 53, 59, 78, 105, 133

Phelps, Henry, IC labor agt. (1853); 46

Phelps, George W., IC secy. to G.B. McClellan (1858-59); 6

Phillips, Walter M., IC secy. to pres. (1859-60); secy. (1860-63); Land com. (1865); 7

Phillips, Wendell, IC stockholder (1854); 12

Pinckneyville, Ill., 136

Pittsburgh, Pa., letters from, 7

Pittsburgh, CINCINNATI AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 23, 26

PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 23, 26

PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 137

Place, T.W., IC master mechanic, Waterloo, la. (1875-1902); 8

Pocahontas Co., 111

Political activities, 2, 5, 21; See also Government transportation; Legislation

Polo, Ill., 28-29

Pools, Gibson, 27

Post Office See Mail: U.S. Post-office Dept.

Postal Telegraph Cable Co., 39, 58, 77

POYSDAM AND WATERTOWN RAIL ROAD, 16

Power, G.C., IC report by (1891); 36

Power, George, IC secy. to G.B. McClellan (1859); 6

Prices See Operations - Earnings & expenses

Princeton Lime Co., 136

Profit and loss See Accounting

Provident Life & Trust Company of Philadelphia, 121

Pyruyn, J. T., Guarantee Company of North America aagt. (1891-98); 9

Pullman cars See Equipment - Rolling stock - Pullmans

Pullman Southern Car Co., 57

Pullman strike (1894); 22, 38

Quimby, F. W., D&SC asst. & divn. supt., Dubuque (1886-92); C&Dak director (1887); 110

Quincy Ray Road Bridge Co., 133

Quinlan Co., Miss., 80

Railroad commissioners See under Names of states

Railroad News Co., 35

Railroads and state See Government transportation; Political activities

Railroads, Various, 2-3, 6-7, 21, 29, 36, 42; Branches, Leased lines, Subsidiaries, 10, 14-15, 30-33, 45, 49-51, 85, 87-89; la., 1, 7, 11, 15, 30, 33, 110, 113; See also under Names of railroads

Rails See Equipment - Track; Steel & Iron

Randolph, Isham, Freeport, Dodgeville & Northern promoter & director (1886-87); 32

Randolph, Lewis V. F., IC director (1872-84); asst. treas. (1869); treas. (1875-85); Trustee, mortgages of CSL&NO (1877, 1881); NOJ&GN (1877); K&S&W (1879, 1881); CA&GN (1882); Y&MV (1882); D&D Bridge (1881); 1, 8, 27-28, 30, 54, 56, 58, 69, 75, 120, 133

Rantoul, Robert Jr., IC incorporator, director (1851-52); 11, 83

Rantoul, Ill., 10, 41

Rantoul Railroad, 33-35, 88, 123-124

Rates, 13, 16-18, 21, 24-43, 45; Coal See Coal, Minerals, etc.: Freight, 2, 16, 21, 58, 77, 111; See also Operations - Mileage, tonnage, freight

Rates, Passenger, 18, 29, 34; Tariffs, 21, 24-43, 45, 77; See also under Names of individual roads

Raymond, C.B., Trustee, D&P mortgage (1857); 103

Real estate See Lands, Real estate

Regulations See Rules & regulations

Relief Club (IC) 12

Relief Club (IC), 39

Renshaw, William, IC draftsman, apprentice, machinist (1865-82); master mechanic, Chicago divn. (1882-86); asst. supt. machinery (1886-93); supt. machinery (1893-1902); 9

Reports (annual, auditor’s, etc.), 4, 10, 13-14, 24-43, 51; See also under Names of individual roads

Reynolds, John, Ill. governor, editor, Congressman, railroad builder (1834-65); 12

Rhotas (7). NOJ&GN draftsman (1881); 68

204
INDEX

Richardson, William A., U.S. Senator from Ill. (1863-65); 17
Richland, Miss., 65
Richmond, Alfred W., Defendant, D&SC and IC v. A.W. Richmond and John Jackson (1873); 17
Richmond, Dean, Trustee, CF&M mortgage (1884); 97
Right of way, 11, 13, 64-65, 71, 80-87; CF&M, 97; CH&Wes, 99; C&Dak, 99; CM&N, 101; D&P, 105; Havana, Mason City, Lincoln & Eastern. 99; IndS, 82; St. Charles Air Line, 125
Right of way, Ala., 23; Cairo, 2; Chicago See Lands, Real estate; Cicero, 101; Clinton, Ill., 38; Council Bluffs, 114; Galena, 2, 6, 16; Hyde Park, 18, 30, 128; Ill., 11, 23; Memphis, 64; Miss., 23; New Orleans, 38; Sheldon, la., 99; Sioux Falls, 99; Springfield, 41; Waverly, la., 40; Woodbine, la., 114; Yazoo City, 30; See also Contracts & agreements, Lands, Real estate; Names of places
River boats, 2, 5-6, 11-12, 29, 42. 133-134; See also Mail
River roads (Chicago, Clinton & Dubuque; Clinton and Dubuque; Dubuque and Minnesota; Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota; and Chicago, Clinton, Dubuque and Minnesota), 5, 106
Riverside and Harlem Railroad, 42, 124
Riverview Hotel, Kankakee, Ill., 134
Road Dept., Roadmaster See IC Depts. - Road
Robinson, H.P., Pamphlet by (1894); 21
ROCHELLE AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY, 43
ROCKFORD INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD, 124
ROCKFORD RAILROAD, 124
Rockwell, John A., Washington lobbying agent for IC land grant (1853); 82
Roger Locomotive and Machine Works, 58
Rogers, W.E., LNO&T reports by (1892); 37, 61
Rolling stock See Equipment - Rolling stock
Roosevelt, Cornelius Van Schaack, N.Y. merchant, banker (1794-1871); 12
Roosevelt, Elliott, D&D Bridge stockholder (1884); 132
Roosevelt, James Alfred, N.Y. lawyer, railroad pres., financier (1851-1000); D&SC stockholder (1884-93); Trustee. D&Dak mortgage (1870); 18, 108, 111
Roosevelt, Theodore. D&SC director (1868-69); New York banker (1831-78); 104
ROSEDALE & MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL VALLEY RAILROAD, 77
Rosenbaum, J., Grain Co., Chicago. 131
Rothschild, N.M.&Sons, London merchants, 48
Royer, M.D., IC chief travelling auditor (1896-98); auditor, freight receipts (1898-1905); 9
Rules & regulations, 10, 15, 21, 24-43. 46, 77-78
Ruleville, Miss. 78
Russell, Marcus, C&Dak agt., Sioux Falls (1887); 99
Safety See Accidents & safety
ST. CHARLES AIR LINE, 6, 15, 35, 40. 79, 83, 101, 125
St. John Baptist parish, La., 40
St. Louis, Mo., 5, 16, 23. 41-42. 137; Fair, 41
ST. LOUIS, ALTON AND SPRINGFIELD RAILROAD, 33
ST. LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE RAILROAD (StL&TH), 10, 15, 18, 23, 30, 38-40, 46, 88, 93-94, 96 102, 125-128; Securities, 41, 125-127
St. Louis and Big Muddy Coal Co., 136
ST. LOUIS & OHIO RIVER RAILROAD, 125
ST. LOUIS & PEORIA RAILROAD, 15, 135
ST. LOUIS AND SAN FRANCISCO RAILROAD, 18, 23, 42. 76-77
ST. LOUIS AND SOUTHEASTERN RAILWAY, 26
ST. LOUIS, BELLEVILLE & SOUTHERN RAILWAY, 4, 127
ST. LOUIS COAL RAILROAD, 96
THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF ILLINOIS, 127
THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY OF INDIANA, 127
THE ST. LOUIS, INDIANAPOLIS & EASTERN RAILROAD (Consolidated Co.), 116-117, 128
ST. LOUIS, IRON MOUNTAIN AND SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 23, 45
ST. LOUIS, KANSAS AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD, 33
ST. LOUIS, PEORIA & NORTHERN RAILWAY, 42, 135
THE ST. LOUIS SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 128, 128
ST. LOUIS SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY, 23
St. Louis Trust Co., 135
Salaries See Personnel - Wages
San Francisco, Calif., earthquake relief, 43
Sand bar claim, 20
Sandoval, Ill., 2
INDEX

SANDUSKY, MANSFIELD AND NEWARK RAILROAD, 18
Sanford, Robinson and Woodruff, 17
Satterthwaite, Edward F., London broker (1858); 25
Schlacks, Henry, IC machinist (1855-65); master mechanic (1873-82); supt. of machinery (1882-93); 9, 14, 111
Schools, 6, 11; Mississippi College, 57
Schreiber, Adolphe, Trustee, CS&L&NO mortgage (1877); reports by (1880, 1891); 29, 36, 56
Schuchardt, Frederick, Trustee, IC mortgages (1857, 1858) & D&P mortgage (1857); 23, 25, 103
Schuyler, Robert, IC incorporator, pres. (1851-53) & director (1851-54); 2, 8, 24, 83
Scott, David G., Claimant v. D&SC (1887); 109
Scotten, Harris Co., Chicago, 131
Scottish-American Investment Co., Edinburgh, 26
Scrapbooks, 21, 79, 112
Scot, 47; See also Securities
Secor, J.F., Plaintiff, v. TP&War (1870); 29
Securities, 5, 7-8, 11-14, 23-44, 47-49; Bonds, 8, 14, 18, 26; Sales, 6, 40, 43; Cairo Bridge See Bridges - Cairo (bonds); Construction 26, 82, 104; Land, 25, 47; Omaha Divn., 42, 109; Western lines, 109
Securities - Foreign investments. 6, 8, 11-12, 28, 33, 44, 47-49; See also London Loan
Securities, Stock ledgers, 47; stock transfers, 47-49; See also under Names of individual roads
Settlers, 2, 6, 11
Seward, Clarence Armstrong, N.Y. lawyer (1850-97); 17, 19, 34, 69, 109
Seward, Guthrie C Morawetz, New York attorneys, 111
Sharkey Co., Miss., 80
Shelby Co., Miss, 63
Sheldon, Edwin H., IC director (1862-67); 24
Sheldon, la., 99
Sherlock, Thomas, U.S. Mail Line Co. secy. (1854); 11
Shiras, O.P., Dubuque attorney (1880); 91, 109
SHORT ROUTE RAILWAY TRANSFER COMPANY, 50, 71
Shreveport, La., 61
Signals, 39, 41; See also Equipment - Stationary
Sioux City, la., 33, 37, 110
Sioux City and Iowa Falls Town Lot and Land Co., 92

SOUX CITY AND NORTHERN RAILROAD, 37, 91
SOUX CITY AND PACIFIC RAILROAD, 92
SOUX CITY AND ST. PAUL RAILROAD, 17, 28, 118
SOUX CITY, O'NEILL AND WESTERN RAILROAD, 37
SOUX CITY RAPID TRANSIT CO., 110
Souf Falls, S. Dak., 88, 99
Skene, Edward P., IC clerk, N.Y. (1872-87); Land com. (1881-1905); right of way agt. (1905-06); D&SC secy. (1887-91); C&Dak secy. (1888); CalBelt incorporator & director (1892); Y&MV land com. (1892-1905); 8-9, 18, 109-110, 113
Sleeping cars See Equipment - Pullmans
Smith, F.W., Trustee, Miss&Tenn mortgage (1866); 30
Smith, Gustavus W., IC director (1857-61); 22
Smith, Platt, D&P atty., genl. agt., trustee (1857-61); D&SC v.p. (1859-69) & director (1868-69); D&D Bridge incorporator (1881); Idaho & SC incorporator (1867); v.p. (1870) & director (1869-70); 103, 107, 118
Smith, W.H., CH&W land seller (1882); 99
Smithers, H.W., Trustee, Memphis, Paducah & Northern mortgage (1870); 62
Snow plow, 36
South American trip, 36
South Chicago, Ill., 29
South Chicago Dock Co., 32
THE SOUTH CHICAGO RAILROAD, 17-18, 30-31, 33, 35-36, 88, 128
SOUTH KENTUCKY RAILROAD, 70
Southern Construction and Equipment Co., Indianapolis, 117, 137
Southern Express Co., 36, 57, 63
Southern Illinois and Missouri Bridge Co., 23, 42
Southern Land and Investment Co., Dubuque, 92
Southern lines, 1-5, 7-9, 11, 14, 21-22, 27, 30-33, 42-43, 45, 55, 57, 88; See also Names of railroads with Southern trackage
SOUTHERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION, 16, 26-27, 56, 64-66, 68, 72
SOUTHERN RAILWAY CO., 23, 43, 77
Special trains, 12
Speyer 4 Co., New York, 34
Speyer Bros., London merchants, 48
Springfield, Ill., 10-11, 28, 39-40, 51; Lands, real estate, etc., 28, 40-41, 87
INDEX

SPRINGFIELD & MEMPHIS RAILROAD, 63
THE SPRINGFIELD, EFFINGHAM & SOUTHEASTERN RAILROAD, 129
STACYVILLE RAILROAD, 14, 39, 88, 129
Stanton, Edwin McMasters, U.S. Secy. of War (1862-68); 17
State fair, Ill., 3
State Trust Co., New York, 41, 126
Stationery See Equipment - Supplies
Stations, 13, 21, 38, 44-45, 51, 63, 82, 87;
D&SC, 105, 107
Stations. Blairsburg, lla., 118; Chicago, 5-6,
12, 16-18, 21, 26, 28-32, 35-38, 44-45, 101;
Dubuque, 132; Evansville, 40; Freeport, 35;
Memphis 4, 64; Mendota, 35; Nashville, 43
Stations, New Orleans, 30, 32, 36-37, 42-43,
76-78; Obion, Tenn., 41; Paducah, 41, 136;
St. Louis, 23, 42, 137; Sioux City, 37;
Waterloo, 110
Stead, W.H., Pamphlet by (1938); 15
Steam heat, 33
Steamers See River boats
Steel & iron, 6-8, 12, 16-18, 26-31, 34-38,
38-41, 45, 51-52, 56-58, 77, 117, 122
Steel companies, Bethlehem Iron Co., 58;
Cambia Iron Co., 26, 57; Carnegie
Brothers & Co., Ltd., 31; Illinois Steel
Co., 38, 117; Indianapolis Rolling Mill Co.,
95; Lackawanna Iron and Coal Co., 31
Steel rails See Equipment - Track; Steel
Steiger, W.T., Ia. railroad agt. in Washing-
ton, D.C. (1858-83); 107
Stevens, C.A., Appellant, v. CStL&NO and
Miss&Tenn (1883); 31
Stewart, J.A., Trustee. C&S and IC mort-
gages (1897); 40
Stewart, N.P., Chicago land claimant (1857);
20
Stewart & Sheldon, lawyers, 58
Stickney plan, 35
Stimson, Edward, D&SC pres. (1861-64); 108
Stockholders' meetings See under Names of
individual roads
Stocks See Securities
Stockyards, Jackson, Tenn., 35; New Orleans,
35
Stone, J.M., Appellant v. IC (1884); 18
Stone, W.W., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower
River construction contractor (1899); 77
Storm Lake, la., 12, 35, 92
Store, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, IC stock-
holder (1865); 12
Strawn, Ill., 28
Strikes, (1853), 11; (1877), 28; (1894, Pull-
man), 22, 38; (1902), 42
Sturges, Jonathan, IC incorporator, direc-
tor (1851-62, 1868-74); 8, 24, 49, 82
Sturges, Lothrop L, Trustee, IC mort-
gages (1857, 1858); 23, 25
Sturges, Buckingham & Co., Chicago grain
merchants, 12, 25
Subsidiary roads See Railroads, Various -
Branches, etc.
Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
senger business
Sugar beet, 12; Refinery, 38, 41
Sullivan, Albert W., IC machinist, mechani-
cal draftsman, asst. supt. machinery,
div. supt., supt. Ill. lines (1870-89); genl.
supt. (1889-1901); asst. 2d v.p. (1900-04);
9, 110-111
Sullivan, Ind., 117
Sulphur Springs la. Methodist-Episcopal
Church, 111
Sunday work, 10
Supplies See Equipment - Supplies
Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
senger business
Steel rails See Equipment - Track; Steel
Steiger, W.T., Ia. railroad agt. in Washing-
ton, D.C. (1858-83); 107
Stevens, C.A., Appellant, v. CStL&NO and
Miss&Tenn (1883); 31
Stewart, J.A., Trustee. C&S and IC mort-
gages (1897); 40
Stewart, N.P., Chicago land claimant (1857);
20
Stewart & Sheldon, lawyers, 58
Stickney plan, 35
Stimson, Edward, D&SC pres. (1861-64); 108
Stockholders' meetings See under Names of
individual roads
Stocks See Securities
Stockyards, Jackson, Tenn., 35; New Orleans,
35
Stone, J.M., Appellant v. IC (1884); 18
Stone, W.W., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower
River construction contractor (1899); 77
Storm Lake, la., 12, 35, 92
Store, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, IC stock-
holder (1865); 12
Strawn, Ill., 28
Strikes, (1853), 11; (1877), 28; (1894, Pull-
man), 22, 38; (1902), 42
Sturges, Jonathan, IC incorporator, direc-
tor (1851-62, 1868-74); 8, 24, 49, 82
Sturges, Lothrop L, Trustee, IC mort-
gages (1857, 1858); 23, 25
Sturges, Buckingham & Co., Chicago grain
merchants, 12, 25
Subsidiary roads See Railroads, Various -
Branches, etc.
Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
senger business
Sugar beet, 12; Refinery, 38, 41
Sullivan, Albert W., IC machinist, mechani-
cal draftsman, asst. supt. machinery,
div. supt., supt. Ill. lines (1870-89); genl.
supt. (1889-1901); asst. 2d v.p. (1900-04);
9, 110-111
Sullivan, Ind., 117
Sulphur Springs la. Methodist-Episcopal
Church, 111
Sunday work, 10
Supplies See Equipment - Supplies
Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
senger business
Steel rails See Equipment - Track; Steel
Steiger, W.T., Ia. railroad agt. in Washing-
ton, D.C. (1858-83); 107
Stevens, C.A., Appellant, v. CStL&NO and
Miss&Tenn (1883); 31
Stewart, J.A., Trustee. C&S and IC mort-
gages (1897); 40
Stewart, N.P., Chicago land claimant (1857);
20
Stewart & Sheldon, lawyers, 58
Stickney plan, 35
Stimson, Edward, D&SC pres. (1861-64); 108
Stockholders' meetings See under Names of
individual roads
Stocks See Securities
Stockyards, Jackson, Tenn., 35; New Orleans,
35
Stone, J.M., Appellant v. IC (1884); 18
Stone, W.W., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower
River construction contractor (1899); 77
Storm Lake, la., 12, 35, 92
Store, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, IC stock-
holder (1865); 12
Strawn, Ill., 28
Strikes, (1853), 11; (1877), 28; (1894, Pull-
man), 22, 38; (1902), 42
Sturges, Jonathan, IC incorporator, direc-
tor (1851-62, 1868-74); 8, 24, 49, 82
Sturges, Lothrop L, Trustee, IC mort-
gages (1857, 1858); 23, 25
Sturges, Buckingham & Co., Chicago grain
merchants, 12, 25
Subsidiary roads See Railroads, Various -
Branches, etc.
Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
senger business
Sugar beet, 12; Refinery, 38, 41
Sullivan, Albert W., IC machinist, mechani-
cal draftsman, asst. supt. machinery,
div. supt., supt. Ill. lines (1870-89); genl.
supt. (1889-1901); asst. 2d v.p. (1900-04);
9, 110-111
Sullivan, Ind., 117
Sulphur Springs la. Methodist-Episcopal
Church, 111
Sunday work, 10
Supplies See Equipment - Supplies
Suburban business See Operations - Pas-
senger business
Steel rails See Equipment - Track; Steel
Steiger, W.T., Ia. railroad agt. in Washing-
ton, D.C. (1858-83); 107
Stevens, C.A., Appellant, v. CStL&NO and
Miss&Tenn (1883); 31
Stewart, J.A., Trustee. C&S and IC mort-
gages (1897); 40
Stewart, N.P., Chicago land claimant (1857);
20
Stewart & Sheldon, lawyers, 58
Stickney plan, 35
Stimson, Edward, D&SC pres. (1861-64); 108
Stockholders' meetings See under Names of
individual roads
Stocks See Securities
Stockyards, Jackson, Tenn., 35; New Orleans,
35
Stone, J.M., Appellant v. IC (1884); 18
Stone, W.W., Bogue Phalia and Sunflower
River construction contractor (1899); 77
Storm Lake, la., 12, 35, 92
Store, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, IC stock-
holder (1865); 12
Strawn, Ill., 28
Strikes, (1853), 11; (1877), 28; (1894, Pull-
man), 22, 38; (1902), 42
Sturges, Jonathan, IC incorporator, direc-
tor (1851-62, 1868-74); 8, 24, 49, 82
INDEX

Telegraph companies, 78, 122; Illinois & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 16; Illinois Central Telegraph Co., 16; Northwestern Telegraph Co., 11; Ohio & Mississippi Telegraph Co., 11; Postal Telegraph Cable Co., 39, 58, 77; Western Union Telegraph Co., 16, 30, 39-40, 43-44, 58, 78, 102, 110, 118

Telegraph contracts, 16, 114, 122

Tennessee, 31, 35, 70; Legislation, 65; Railroad Commission, 18; See also Names of roads with Tenn. trackage

TENNESSEE CENTRAL RAILROAD, 4, 43
TENNESSEE MIDLAND RAILWAY, 33-36, 58
TENNESSEE SOUTHERN RAILROAD, 61-62, 67, 72

Terminal Railroad Assoc. of St. Louis, 23, 42, 137

Terminals See Stations

THE TERRE HAUTE, ALTON & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD, 129
THE TERRE HAUTE AND ALTON RAILROAD, 12, 125, 130
TERRE HAUTE AND INDIANAPOLIS RAILROAD, 126, 137
TERRE HAUTE AND PEORIA RAILROAD, 38, 51
TEXAS AND ST. LOUIS RAILWAY, 30
Thaw, William, Pittsburg steamboat operator (1855-56); 12
Thompson, Jacob, Appellant, v. Memphis, Selma & Brunswick (1885); Trustee, MissCen mortgage (1854); 32
Thompson, John B., Ia. Homestead Co. secy. (1864-73); 90
Thompson & Slater, law firm, 9
Thomson, Mason, D&SC director (1876-87); 109

Tickets See Operations - Passenger business

Ties See Equipment - Supplier

Tift, Col. Nelson, Liverpool, Savannah and Great Western Transportation Line agt. (1874); 72
Tilden, Samuel Jones, New York lawyer (1841-86); governor (1874-76); 17, 26
Tilson, John, London Emigration & Colonization Co., agt., New York (1850-61); 11
Tilton, Lucien, IC director (1871-75); 7
Timber lands, 2, 83, 105
Timetables, 14, 45; Mobile and Ohio, 66; OB&T, 121; Vicksburg & Meridian, 72; See also Circulars; Scrapbooks
Titus, Joseph F., IC clerk, auditing dept., traveling auditor, paymaster, local treas., Chicago (1878-1907); Trustee, LNO&T mortgage (1897); Also incorporator & treasurer of many subsidiary lines, 9, 77
Todd, William E., Albert Lea & Southern incorporator & director (1899); 93
TOLEDO, PEORIA AND WARSAW RAILWAY (TP&War), 7, 16, 26-29
TOLEDO, PEORIA AND WESTERN RAILROAD (TP&Wes), 29
TOLEDO, WABASH AND WESTERN RAILWAY (TWab&Wes), 27, 133

Tonnage See Operations - Mileage, tonnage, freight

Touzelin, A.E., CB&Q land com. (1874-80); CB&N pres (1885-89); 132
Town lots, plats, maps, etc., 2, 61, 73-74, 79, 86-87, 92, 105-107, 113; Cairo, 19; Cedar Falls, 109; Cedar Rapids, 111; Ill., 86; Ia., 113; La., 87; Miss., 87; Pana, Ill., 136; See also Lands, Real estate; Names of individual towns

Track See Equipment - Track

Tracy, William, IC director (1859-81); counsel (1884); Trustee, D&D Bridge mortgage (1888); IC mortgage (1871); Appellant v. TP&War (1879); 6-7, 17, 23, 26, 29, 49, 133

Traffic See Operations - Traffic

Traffic Dept. See IC Depts. - Traffic

Traffic, Special, 12

Trans-Missouri Freight case, 40

Trask, Spencer, N.Y. banker (1866-1909); Trustee, CSTL&P mortgage (1887); 102

Trask, Spencer & Co., New York, bankers, 23, 39

Treasurer, See Accounting; Reports (annual, auditors, etc.)

Trees, 15

Trial balances See Accounting

Tripartite agreement 16, 68; See also Contracts & agreements

THE TROY & TIPTONVILLE RAILROAD, 10, 40, 50, 72

Trumbull, Lyman, Ill. lawyer, judge (1836-96); U.S. Senator from Ill. (1855-73); IC counsel (1872); 12, 17, 20, 36

Tucker, Joseph F., IC ticket agt. (1850-61); genl. att. agt. (1865-74); genl. supt. (1874-77); traffic mgr. (1878-84); KS&W director (1878-80); Also director & incorporator of many subsidiary lines, 3, 7, 119, 132

Tunica Co., Miss., 80

Tuthill, Richard Stanley, Chicago lawyer (1873-1920); U.S. District Attorney (1884-88); 32

Tutwiler, Miss., 78
INDEX

Union Bridge Co., 33-34, 56, 58, 76
 UNION PACIFIC RAILWAY (UP), 41, 114
Union Surety Co., Indianapolis, 117
Union Trust Co., New York, 37-38, 58, 74, 112
Union Trust Co., St. Louis, 39
U.S. Army, Dept. of engineers, 20; Circuit Court (2d circuit), 19; (5th circuit), 65; (7th circuit), 18-20, 31-32, 36; (8th circuit), 19.
U.S. Congress, House, Committee on the Judiciary, 17; Senate, Committee on Finance, 17; Judiciary Committee, 133
U.S. Court of Claims, 17, 29; Dept. of the Interior, 91; General Land Office See Land Office - U.S.; Interstate Commerce Commission See Interstate Commerce Commission; Office of Internal Revenue, 17, 31; Post-office Dept., 5, 12, 22, 29, 35; See also Mail; Quartermaster General, 16; Secretary of the Treasury, See U.S. Treasury Dept.; Secretary of War See U.S. War Dept.; Supreme Court, 15, 17-18, 20-21, 31, 37, 40, 65, 91; Treasury Dept., 91-92, chief engineer (1892-97); asst. 2d v.p. (1898-1900); asst. gen. mgr. (1900-02); gen. mgr. (1892-1904); 14, 125
Wapella, Ill., 44
Wamock, Thomas, D&SC genl. mgr. & supt. (1865-68); 107
Wamen, W.A., Appellant, v. CC&D (1878); 107
Wamen, Ill., 29
Wamott Coal fields, Ala., 131
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1852-69); 12
Washington, George, Centennial Committee, 131
Washington, D.C., 7, 9, 82
Washington Co., Ill., 82
Washington Co., Miss., 80
Washington Driving Park, Chicago, 31, 33
Water Valley, Miss., 38, 72
Waterloo, la., 8, 52, 110, 111
Watson, George, IC act. (1852-56); 44
Watling, Richard L., Pamphlet by (1948); 45
Waverly, La., 40
Waybills, See Vouchers, Bills, Bills of lading, etc.—
Webster, Sidney, IC director (1882-90); 13
Weldon, Ill., 10, 28, 35
Welling, John C., IC acting secy. (1874); asst. treas., Chicago (1874-76); auditor, comptroller (1876-1905); v.p. (1890-1906); director (1897-88, 1892-1906); Also incorporator, director & v.p. of many subsidiary cos. 8-9, 18, 20, 78, 91, 99, 101, 106, 109, 111, 114, 119
Wells & French Co., 39-40
Wentworth, John, Chicago newspaperman (1836-88); mayor (1857-58, 1860-61); U.S. Congressman from Ill. (1843-51, 1853-55, 1865-67); 9
West, Gen. Absolom Madden, Miss.Cen pres. (1864-74); director (1859-74); Miss.Tenn pres. (1886); director (1874-86); 63, 65
THE WEST AND EAST RAILROAD, 31-32, 54, 56, 58, 74-76
INDEX

WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD. 75
West Point, Miss., 40
Western Electric Co., 14
Western Contract Co., Louisville, 55, 70
Western Union Telegraph Co., See Telegraph companies
Wetang, Ill., 31
Wheat See Grain
Wheels See Equipment - Rolling stock
White, Albert Smith, N.Y. jurist, senator, and railroad builder in Wabash valley (1845-60); 11
White, Col. Francis Marion, Miss&Tenn incorportor (1852); pres. (1853-73, 1882-85); v.p. (1873-75); director (1859-75, 1882-85); 84
Wiggins Ferry Co., Ill., 39
Willcox, Albert, D&SC auditor (1888); 110
Williams. Theodore S., NOJ&GN paymaster, master of transportation (1855-50); genl. supt. (1050-70); 68
Williams & Thompson, lawyers, 20
Williamson, J.E., Trustee, IC mortgage (1004); 23
Williamson Co., Ill., 96
WILMOT AND WESTERN RAILROAD, 75
Wilson, Henry, U.S. Senator from Mass. (1855-73); 17
Wilson, John, IC land com. (1855-58); 82
Wilson, R.T. & Co., New York, brokers, 42, 61
Wilson, W.S., Belleville & Eldorado director (1896); 94
Winfield, Ala., 40
Windslow, Edward F., St. Louis and South-Eastern pres. & director (1870-74); director & genl. mgr. (1875-76); 26
Wisconsin, Legislation, 44; Map, 30; Taxes, 44; See also Names of roads with Wis. trackage
WISCONSIN CENTRAL RAILROAD, 42, 101
WISCONSIN, IOWA AND NEBRASKA RAILWAY, 14
Withers, D.D., Appellant, v. NOJ&GN (1889); 68
Wood, R.H., Trustee, MissCen&Tenn mortgage (1858); 66
Wood See Lumber
Woodbine, la., 114
Woodruff, Edward C., D&SC v.p. (1887-90); Plaintiff, v. D&SC (1887); 19, 109-110
World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago (1893); 4, 14, 21, 36-38
World's Fair of 1903, St. Louis, 41
World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans (1884-85); 31
Woodser, I. & S., New York bankers, 48
Wyoming, map, 33
WYOMING AND EASTERN RAILWAY, 33
Yalabusha River Bridge, 77
THE YAZOO AND MISSISSIPPI VALLEY RAILROAD (Y&MV), 8, 10, 21, 31, 36-38, 42, 45-46, 56-57, 75-80, 131; Accounts, earnings, expenses, 30, 35, 42, 50, 59, 78-79; Lands, 39, 76-77, 79-80, 84; Legal, mortgages, leases, 15-18, 23, 32, 34, 37, 40, 42, 60-61, 75-78, 131; Securities, 8, 37, 76-77
Yazoo City, Miss., 29-33, 77
Yazoo Co., Miss., 65
Yazoo Delta Construction Co., 81
Yazoo Delta Railway, 10, 80-81
Yazoo Valley, Miss., 30, 83-84
Yellow fever epidemic, 8
Young Men's Christian Assoc. building, Mounds, Ill., 42

210